

DRAFT AGENDA
TRAINING ON CLINICAL, ANTHROPOMETRIC AND BIOCHEMICAL TESTING (CAB) COMPONENT
NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY (NFHS-5)
Training of Trainers workshop – Phase I

Date	Time	Topic	Facilitator
DAY 1			
		Overview of Survey	
April 25, 2019	09:00hrs - 09:30 hrs	General Introduction of the CAB Component	CAB team
	09:30 hrs – 09:50 hrs	Pre-training quiz	CAB Team
	09:50 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Overview of Biomarker Measurement Eligibility and Informed Consent	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
		Anthropometry	
	10:45 hrs – 12:30 hrs	Materials and Equipment for Anthropometry Weight Measurement in Children and Adults	CAB team
	12:30 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Height/Length Measurement in Children and Adults – video	CAB team
		LUNCH BREAK	
	14:30 hrs – 16:00 hrs	Hip and Waist Circumference Measurement for Adults	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	Anthropometry		
	16:15 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Practice session on Anthropometry and recording results	CAB team
DAY 2			
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Review/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
April 26, 2019	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Practice session on Anthropometry and recording results	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
		Blood Pressure Measurement	
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Techniques and Principles of Blood Pressure Measurement Preliminary Steps in Blood Pressure Measurement	CAB team
		LUNCH BREAK	
		Blood Pressure Measurement	
	14:30 hrs – 15:30 hrs	Taking blood pressure measurement and recording results/referrals	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	15:45 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Practice session on Blood Pressure Measurement	CAB team
DAY 3			
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Review/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
April 27, 2019	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Practice session on Anthropometric Measurements and discussion of standardization procedures	CAB Team
		TEA BREAK	

		General Procedures for Capillary Blood Collection	
	10:45 hrs – 11:30 hrs	Materials and supplies for performing finger or heel prick	CAB team
	11:30 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Universal safety precautions steps in collecting capillary blood from adults and children Precautions to observe when collecting capillary blood samples	CAB team
		LUNCH BREAK	
		Haemoglobin (anaemia) Measurement	
	14:30 hrs – 15:30 hrs	Introduction to haemoglobin measurement – video	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	15:45 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Introduction to haemoglobin measurement, recording results and referrals	CAB team
April 28, 2019	DAY 4	BREAK	
April 29, 2019	DAY 5	ANTHROPOMETRY STANDARDIZATION	
		DAY 6	
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Review results from standardization	CAB team
		Haemoglobin (anaemia) Measurement	
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Practice session on speaking to respondents, setting up stations, pricking fingers	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
April 30, 2019	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Collecting blood, measuring the level of haemoglobin and recording results	CAB team
		Precautions to observe during hemoglobin measurement	CAB team
		Providing anaemia results in anaemia brochure and referrals for severe anaemia	CAB team
		LUNCH BREAK	
	14:30 hrs – 15:30 hrs	Practice session on haemoglobin measurement	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	15:45 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Practice session and cleaning of the HemoCue Hb 201+ device	CAB team
		DAY 7	
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
		Blood Glucose Testing	
May 1, 2019	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Brief overview on diabetes and its causes Material and supplies for blood glucose testing NFHS-5	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Steps for measuring blood glucose in NFHS-5 Recording results of blood glucose measurements and providing results to respondents Blood glucose brochure and referral forms	CAB team

		LUNCH BREAK	
	14:30hrs – 15:30 hrs	Practice session on blood glucose testing	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	15:45 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Order of performing the tests Recording results and providing results to respondents Materials and supplies required	CAB team
		DAY 8	
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Review/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
May 2, 2019		Combined Haemoglobin and Random Blood Glucose Testing	
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Practice session on combined testing	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
		DBS Preparation	
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Materials and supplies required Step in preparing DBS Referrals for malaria, HbA1c and vitamin D testing	
		LUNCH BREAK	
		DBS Preparation	
	14:30 hrs – 15:30 hrs	Packaging and storing DBS in the field and transfer to the laboratory.	CAB team
	TEA BREAK		
	15: 45 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Practical session on DBS preparation	CAB team
		DAY 9	
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Review/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
May 3, 2019	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Biohazardous Waste Disposal	CAB team
		TEA BREAK	
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Review the entire biomarker questionnaire and the skip instructions	CAB team
		LUNCH BREAK	
	14:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Calculating supplies for the clinic visit Practical session on anaemia, blood glucose and DBS preparation combined testing Materials and supplies required Order of performing the tests. Referrals for Anemia, Blood Glucose, malaria, HbA1c and vitamin D testing	CAB team
	DAY 10		
May 4 2019	9:00 hrs – 13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Practice session in community health centre	CAB team
		LUNCH BREAK	

	14:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Assessment of general experience at the health centre, samples collected, restocking supplies and any topics for discussion.	CAB Team
DAY 11			
May 5, 2019	9:00 hrs – 13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Practice session on paediatric subjects (AWC/play school/paediatric hospital -- to be finalized)	
	LUNCH BREAK		
	14:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Assessment of general experience on paediatric subjects, samples collected and any topics for discussion.	CAB Team
Day 12			
May 6, 2019	9:00 hrs – 13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Topic-wise Demo training session by participants	
	LUNCH BREAK		
	14:00 hrs – 16:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Topic-wise Demo training session by participants	
	16:30 hrs-17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Packing for field practice Post-training test	
Day 13			
May 7, 2019	9:00 hrs – 13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Topic-wise Demo training session by participants	
	LUNCH BREAK		
	14:00 hrs – 16:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Topic-wise Demo training session by participants	
	16:30 hrs-17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Packing for field practice Post-training test	
Day 14			
May 8, 2019	9:30 hrs – 11:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Core areas to priorities during state level training to ensure data quality	
	12:00 hrs – 13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Quality assurance mechanism for CAB component	
	LUNCH BREAK		
	14:00 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Preparation for field practice	
Day 15			
May 9, 2019	9:00 hrs – 13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
	LUNCH BREAK		
	14:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
Day 16			
May 10, 2019	9:00 hrs-13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
	LUNCH BREAK		

	14:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
Day 17			
May 11, 2019	9:00 hrs-13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
		LUNCH BREAK	
	14:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
Day 18			
May 12, 2019	9:00 hrs-13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Discussion on guidelines for conducting state level training	
		LUNCH BREAK	
	14:30 hrs – 16:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Concluding discussions	

Study on Global AGEing and Adult Health (SAGE) India, Wave-3, 2019

Training of Trainers (TOT), 17-27 June, 2019

Venue: Hotel Club Emerald, Swastik Park, Chembur, Mumbai.

AGENDA

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Trainer/Speaker/ Incharge
Day 1 17 th June (Monday)	9.30-10.00 am	Registration	
	10.00 -11.00 am	Welcome, Purpose of TOT and Scope of SAGE India Wave 3 Introduction of participants and Inaugural Address	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, IIPS Ms. Nirmala Naidoo, WHO
	11.00-11.15am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.15 am-1.00pm	SAGE Overview: Sampling design, SAGE Comparability, Wave 3 Design, Protocols, consent forms, field verification protocol	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00-4.00 pm	Household Consent, Household Roster and Interviewer Observation	Dr. Murali Dhar, Ms. Nirmala Naidoo
	4.00 - 4.15 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	4.15 - 6.00 pm	Individual Section- Socio Demographic Characteristics & Income	Dr. Murali Dhar
Day 2 18 th June (Tuesday)	9.30-10.00 am	Housing	Dr. Archana K. Roy
	10.00 -11.00 am	Household Assets, Household Income Household Expenditure	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	11.00-11.15 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.15am- 1.00 pm	Verbal Autopsy	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	1.00- 2.00pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00- 4.00 pm	Individual Section- Health State Descriptions	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	4.00 - 4.15 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	4.15 - 6.00 pm	GPS Handling and Geocoding	Dr. Archana Roy
Day 3 19 th June (Wednesday)	9.30 -11.30 am	Anthropometrics, Performance Tests and Biomarkers overview	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, Ms. Nirmala Naidoo
	11.30-11.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.45am-1.00 pm	Individual Section: Risk Factors and Preventive Health Behaviors	Prof. T.V. Sekher
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00-4.00 pm	Individual Section- Chronic Conditions and Health Services Coverage	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	4.00 - 4.15pm	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	4.15-6.00 pm	Health Care Utilization	Dr. Archana K. Roy
Day 4 20 th June (Thursday)	9.30 - 11.00 am	Social Networks	Prof. T.V. Sekher
	11.00-11.15 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.15 am-1.00 pm	Individual Section- Subjective Well-Being and Quality of Life	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, Prof. T.V.Sekher
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00-3.30 pm	Individual Section- Proxy Interview	Ms. Nirmala Naidoo
	3.30- 3.45 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	4.15-6.00 pm	Interviewing Technique and Supervisor Mode.	Prof. P. Arokiasamy

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Trainer/Speaker/ Incharge
Day 5 21 st June (Friday)	9.30-11.00 am	Survey & field implementation Protocol	Prof. T.V Sekher
	11.00-11.15 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.15am-1.00pm	Biomarker Demonstration for all	Health Team (IIPS)
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00- 3.30 pm	Biomarker Demonstration for all cont..	Health Team (IIPS)
	3.30-3.45 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	3.45-6.00 pm	CAPI Introduction to all participants	Mr. Ashok & IIPS IT Team
Parallel training session for Biomarker and CAPI			
Day 6 22 nd June (Saturday)	9.30-11.30 am	CAPI Training (Roster), sample assignments	IIPS IT Team & Research Team
	11.30-11.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.45 - 1.00 pm	CAPI Training Household modules	IIPS IT Team & Research Team
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00-3.30 pm	CAPI Training Household modules cont.	IIPS IT Team & Research Team
	3.30-3.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	3.45- 6.00 pm	CAPI Training Individual modules	IIPS IT Team & Research Team
Day 7 24 th June (Monday)	9.30 -11.30 am	CAPI Training Individual modules cont.	IIPS IT Team & Research Team
	11.30-11.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.45am - 1.00 pm	CAPI Training Individual modules cont... (Verbal Autopsy & Proxy Interview)	IIPS IT Team & Research Team
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00-3.30 pm	CAPI Training: Data transfer, closing of clusters, field related issues	IIPS IT Team
	3.30-3.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
Day 8 25 th June (Tuesday)	9:30am - 4:00 pm	CAPI Training: recap of CAPI	IIPS IT Team
	4:00 - 5:30 pm	Field practice preparations	SAGE team and Field Agency participants
	11.30 -11.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	1.00 - 2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	3.30 - 3.45 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>	
Day 9 26 th June (Wednesday)	9.00 am – 2.00pm	Field Practice	SAGE team and Field Agency participants
	4.00-5.30 pm	Debriefing on field practice	
Day 10 27 th June (Thursday)	10.00-12.00 pm	Debriefing, Feedback and Checklist of Training	SAGE team
	11.30 -11.45 am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	12.00 - 1.00 pm	Closing Session	Prof. .K.S. James , Director IIPS
	1.00-2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00-4.00 pm	Collection of SAGE documents and Materials	SAGE team

Invitation to participate in CNNS online Data user workshop

From : CNNS Network <cns.knetwork@gmail.com>

Wed, May 20, 2020 04:07 PM

Subject : Invitation to participate in CNNS online Data user workshop

Dear All,

On behalf of Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India, International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) Mumbai in collaboration with United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) and Population Council is organizing an online Comprehensive National Nutrition Survey (CNNS) data user workshop on 28th May 2020.

Briefly, CNNS is the first-ever national nutrition survey in India covering more than 112,000 pre-schoolers, school-age children, and adolescents in rural and urban areas across 30 states of India. The CNNS provides national and state-level representative data for nutritional status and micronutrient deficiencies among children and adolescents from birth to 19 years and estimates of biomarkers for non-communicable diseases (NCDs) among those aged 5-19 years. Under the overall leadership and guidance of the MoHFW and Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) designated by the MoHFW and in collaboration with the UNICEF, the CNNS was implemented by multiple partners. Several national and international organizations provided technical and quality assurance support. The Population Council has served as the lead agency to implement the survey. The Centre for Disease Control (CDC) in Atlanta, USA, the All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi, the National Institute of Nutrition (NIN), Hyderabad, and Clinical Development Services Agency (CDSA), New Delhi provided quality assurance support for the biomarker component. The Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh and Kalawati Saran Children's Hospital, New Delhi, provided concurrent monitoring support for the household survey and anthropometric measurements. Along with NIN, AIIMS and Population Council, IIPS, Mumbai, Institute of Economic Growth (IEG), New Delhi and Indian Statistical Institute (ISI), Delhi are providing technical support in further data analysis and dissemination. Aditya and Megha Mittal provided generous financial support to implement the CNNS. You can find more details about CNNS (report, factsheets and presentations) here: <https://rep.nutritionindia.info/cnns-report>

The objective of the CNNS data users workshop is to present CNNS key results, its data structure and analysis of data to enable researchers/data users to use CNNS unit-level data for further analysis for programme and policy direction. Following will be covered in the online CNNS data user's workshops:

- Opening remarks and Introduction of CNNS by MoHFW
- Overview of CNNS results and key issues emerging from the survey
- Emphasis on data quality in CNNS
- CNNS data structure and how to use CNNS sampling weights

- Analysis of CNNS key indicators: Anthropometric, Micronutrients deficiencies and NCDs

We have following resource persons from UNICEF and Population Council for the data users workshop and it will be moderated by IIPS.

- **UNICEF:** Robert Johnston and Praween K. Agrawal
- **Population Council:** Rajib Acharya, Nizamuddin Khan and Akash Porwal

Please find the preview of workshop materials here: <https://rep.nutritionindia.info/cnns-data-users-workshop>

1. CNNS implementation in field - 5 minutes film
2. Key findings and emerging issues from CNNS –Presentation
3. Emphasis on data quality in CNNS - Presentation
4. CNNS data structure and precautions in analysis and results interpretation - Presentation
5. How to use different survey weights in CNNS–Presentation
6. Analysis of survey and biological sample distribution at national level - Presentation
7. Analysis of Anthropometry indicators - Presentation
8. Analysis of Micronutrients deficiency indicators - Presentation
9. Analysis of NCDs indicators - Presentation
10. CNNS small data set for practice – Stata data file

We are happy to invite you/your organization to participate in the CNNS data user workshop. Kindly nominate one or two researchers from your organization to participate in the workshop. Please give us your confirmation by 22nd May 2020 with following details.

Name	Designation	Name of the Institution	Email ID	Contact number

We will share an online registration link by 22nd May 2020 to register for the CNNS data users workshop for the confirmed participants.

Looking forward to your active participation and use of the CNNS data for strengthening nutrition programme and policy in India.

Warm regards,
Professor Sayeed Unisa
IIPS, Mumbai



बेहतर भविष्य के लिए क्षमता निर्माण
Capacity Building for a Better Future

IIPS STAFF WELFARE COMMITTEE

International Institute for Population Sciences

Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai- 400088 Tel: 91-022-42372400

Prof. Sayeed Unisa
Chairperson

Dr. Archana Roy
Vice-Chairperson

Dr. Pralip K. Narzary
Secretary

Smt. Jisha Nair
Joint Secretary

Shri S.N. Zore
Joint Secretary

Smt. Jyoti Kadam
Treasurer

Shri R.B. Lakhan
Event Organizer

Shri Anil Sawant
Event Organizer

December 2, 2019

NOTICE

IIPS Staff Welfare Committee is organizing a lecture & hands on training for 30 participants (25 faculties/staff and 5 students) by Dr. Ashish Dogra, Chief Operating Officer (COO) on CPR at 3.00 p.m., on December 5, 2019 in the 3rd floor Library Building. In this connection interested staff & faculty are requested to kindly give your confirmation to participate in workshop to Ms. Jyoti V. Kadam (Accounts Section) on or before 4th December, 2019 by 3.00 p.m.

All the faculty and staff are requested to attend the workshop.

(Prof. Sayeed Unisa)
Chairperson,
IIPS Staff Welfare Committee

INVITATION

International Institute for Population Sciences

organising

*'Workshop on Developing Capacities for Reference and Research:
DELNET Discovery Services, Plagiarism & Academic Integrity and
Mendeley: Digital Reference Management Tool'*

In collaboration with

Developing Library Network (DELNET)
JNU Campus, New Delhi

On Friday, 11th October 2019 at 2.00 p.m.

Venue: IIPS, Library Building, 3rd floor

Speaker

Dr. H.K. Kaul

Director

DELNET, New Delhi

Dr. K.S. James

Director & Sr. Professor

Zimbra**sarang@iips.net**

Re: Short Term Training Programme on "Population & Demography Statistics".

From : Short Term Training Programmes <shortterm@iips.net> Fri, Sep 27, 2019 11:12 AM
Subject : Re: Short Term Training Programme on "Population & Demography Statistics".
To : faculty faculty <faculty@iips.net>, groupA groupA <groupa@iips.net>
Cc : Dr. Usha Ram <usharam@iips.net>, Dr.Archana Roy <royarchana@iips.net>, Babu Santosh Kumar <bskumar@iips.net>, Murugesan <pmurugesan@iips.net>, nasimamu32 <nasimamu32@gmail.com>

27/09/2019

Dear Colleagues,

Your presence is solicited for the **Valedictory Session** of the short term training programme on "Population & Demography Statistics" for government officials from Himachal Pradesh.

Venue: ICT Lab, Ground Floor, Library Building, IIPS.

Time: 04.00 P.M.

Date: 27th September, 2019 (Friday).

Thanks & Regards,

Team STTP
(Prof. Usha Ram)
(Dr. Archana K. Roy)
(B. S. Kumar)
(Dr. P. Murugesan)
(Mr. Nasim Ahmed).

Zimbra**sarang@iips.net**

Invitation for Inaugural Session: Short Term Training Programme.

From : Short Term Training Programmes <shortterm@iips.net> Tue, Sep 17, 2019 02:13 PM
Subject : Invitation for Inaugural Session: Short Term Training Programme.
To : faculty faculty <faculty@iips.net>, groupA groupA <groupa@iips.net>, Vaithlingam M V <vaithilingam@iips.net>, Prakash Fulpagare <prakash.ems@iips.net>
Cc : Dr. Usha Ram <usharam@iips.net>, Dr.Archana Roy <royarchana@iips.net>, Babu Santosh Kumar <bskumar@iips.net>, Murugesan P <pmurugesan@iips.net>, nasimamu32@gmail.com

Dear Colleagues,

IIPS is organising a one-week short term training programme on "Population & Demographic Statistics" for government officials from Himachal Pradesh during 23rd – 28th September, 2019.

We hereby request your presence for Inaugural Session of the above mentioned programme, details of which are as follows:

Venue: ICT Lab, Ground Floor, Library Building, IIPS.

Time: 11.00 AM.

Date: 23rd September, 2019 (Monday).

With Regards,

Team STTP
(Prof. Usha Ram)
(Dr. Archana K. Roy)
(B. S. Kumar)
(Dr. P. Murugesan)
(Mr. Nasim Ahmed)

doesn't fit into the whole country. Citing the example from China, he said India has to focus on the small farmers and sustainable agriculture (in terms of efficient input use and crop diversification). India needs to look beyond the three big crops rice, wheat and cotton farming and focus on production of millet. Subsidy to agriculture is not a solution, rather, farmers should intensify and diversify their agriculture and change their behaviours for sustainable agriculture.

The presentation was followed by a question answer session with the audience. The programme started with lighting of the lamp which is symbolic that knowledge does not diminish after sharing rather it gets multiplied and clarity increases. Prof Usha Ram, coordinator, STTP & PC read the citation on Prof P N Mari Bhat. Prof James introduced the guest speaker and honored him by presenting plant sapling, IIPS memento and a shawl. Prof Archana conducted the programme and proposed the formal vote of thanks. The event was attended by the former IIPS faculty members, IIPS faculties, research staff, students and other invitees from various academic and research institutions.



The STTP took advantage of Prof Pingali's presence at IIPS and had special interactive sessions with the IIPS students and faculties before the memorial lecture. During these sessions, he discussed and exchanged ideas on potential research areas and collaboration. In the afternoon, his interaction was arranged with IIPS scholars.

Organizers: Prof Usha Ram, Prof Archana K Roy, Mr Babu Santosh Kumar, Dr P Murugesan and Mr Nasim Ahamed Mondal.

Short Term Training Program: Short term training program for the officers of the Government of Himachal Pradesh on Population & Demography Statistics

Upon the request of the Government of Himachal Pradesh the International Institute for Population Sciences (I.I.P.S), Mumbai to organize a one-week short term training programme for its officials working in the Department of Economics and Statistics and the Directorate of Health Services on "Population &

Demography Statistics” from 23rd to 28th of September, 2019 (Six days). A total of fifteen (15) officials from various districts of the Himachal Pradesh attended the training programme. The program was customized such that the participants had more time to apply concepts and measures on primary data, preferably for the state and districts of Himachal Pradesh using data from 2011 census and other sources including CRS, large scale sample surveys. In general, theory classes were conducted in the first half of the day and the second half was spent for hands on exercise where participants could apply demographic techniques and measures manually on excel sheet as well as with the help of various available demographic software. The programme was organized by Prof. Usha Ram and Prof. Archana K Roy, Coordinator, Short Term Training Program at the Institute. Mr. Babu Santosh Kumar, Dr. P Murugesan, Mr. Nasim Ahmed Mondal, The STTP and Publication Cell team members facilitated the hands on exercise sessions to assist trainees who were less comfortable working on computers.



Group Photo with All the Participants, Director and Coordinators of Short Term Training Program

Organizers: Prof Usha Ram, Prof Archana K Roy, Mr Babu Santosh Kumar, Dr P Murugesan and Mr Nasim Ahamed Mondal.

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT

Technical Advisory Group (TAG) Meeting

A one-day TAG meeting for Midline Survey of Swabhimaan Project was held on 30th August 2019 at UNICEF office, New Delhi. The meeting was presided by Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist UNICEF, New Delhi followed by welcome address and a brief lecture on the inception of the project and the

Zimbra**sarang@iips.net**

Large Scale Sample Survey Data User Training Workshop_17_February 2020.

From : Short Term Training Programmes <shortterm@iips.net> Fri, Feb 14, 2020 12:25 PM
Subject : Large Scale Sample Survey Data User Training Workshop_17_February 2020.
To : Director <director@iips.net>, faculty faculty <faculty@iips.net>, groupA groupA <groupa@iips.net>
Cc : Dr. Usha Ram <usharam@iips.net>, Dr.Archana Roy <royarchana@iips.net>, Babu Santosh Kumar <bskumar@iips.net>, Murugesan <pmurugesan@iips.net>, nasimamu32 <nasimamu32@gmail.com>

Dear All,

IIPS is organising a one-week programme on "Large Scale Sample Survey Data User Training Workshop" , during 17th - 22nd February 2020.

We hereby request your presence for **Inaugural Session** of the above mentioned programme, details of which are as follows:

Venue: ICT Lab, Ground Floor, Library Building, IIPS.

Time: 10.00 AM.

Date: 17th February, 2020 ([Monday](#)).

With regards,

Team STTP & PC
(Prof. Usha Ram)
(Dr. Archana K. Roy)
(B. S. Kumar)
(Dr. P. Murugesan)
(Mr. Nasim Ahmed)

<sarang@iips.net>; parokiasamy@iips.net

Subject: Re: Training visit -Post Graduate resident doctors from Dept. of Community Medicine, Armed Forces Medical College Pune

Dear Dr Sarang

Please give three to four slides on CAB data on NFHS-4 to Prof Unisa. As we all are out for TOT at Chandigarh, better if u can explain them. Otherwise, if you are busy in exams I can take out few slides covering CAB components, protocols and instruments used along with human subject protection strategies.

Thanking you,

SK Singh

On Fri, 4 Oct 2019 at 4:36 PM, Dr Sayeed Unisa <unisa@iips.net> wrote:

Dear NFHS and LASI coordinators,

We required to present about the biochemical and biomarkers data collection in our projects to Medical Doctors visiting IIPS on 9th October. Hence, I request you to share two-three slides of your project on this aspect by 7th October 2019.

With regards,

Dr Sayeed Unisa

From: Vijay Bhaskar [mailto:vijaybhaskar29877@gmail.com]

Sent: Monday, September 23, 2019 6:58 PM

To: Dr Sayeed Unisa <unisa@iips.net>

Subject: Re: Training visit -Post Graduate resident doctors from Dept. of Community Medicine, Armed Forces Medical College Pune

Dear Sir

Thank you for the mail. looking forward to visit your institute.

Request early mail on the details.

Regards

S Vijay Bhaskar

Surg Cdr

On Mon, Sep 23, 2019 at 12:28 PM Dr Sayeed Unisa <unisa@iips.net> wrote:

Dear Dr Bhaskar,

Greeting from IIPS!!

Regarding your letter to visit IIPS, Prof. James, Director and Senior Professor, nominated me to arrange the visit. The programme of visit to IIPS is confirmed. We will inform you about the venue and other details by first week of October.

With best wishes,

Dr Sayeed Unisa

Professor and Head

Department of Mathematical Demography and Statistics

International Institute for Population Sciences

Deonar, Mumbai 400088

Phone: +91 22 42372430

Mobile:9869212898

http://iipsindia.org/faculty_a.htm

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY 2019-20 (NFHS-5)
Main Survey Training of Trainers (ToT) for Phase-2 States
Venue - Hotel Radisson, Zirakpur, Chandigarh
(October 05 to 24, 2019)

AGENDA

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 1/ Saturday October 5, 2019	8:30 – 9:30 AM	Registration	Ms. Pratishtha/Ms. Ravina
	<u>Inaugural Session:</u> 9:30 – 10:40 AM		
	9:30 – 9:50 AM	Welcome and Introduction of Participants	Dr. H. Lhungdim
	9:50 – 10:10 AM	Importance of ToT in Large scale Surveys	Dr. B. Paswan
	10:10 – 10:20 AM	An Overview of Agenda of ToT and it's Various Components	Dr. Chander Shekhar
	10:20 – 10:30 AM	Chairperson's Remarks and Inauguration of ToT	Dr. K.S. James
	10:30 – 10:40 AM	Vote of Thanks	Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi
	10:40 – 11:00 AM	Tea Break	
	11:00 AM – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. K. S. James		
	11:00 – 12:00 PM	Content, Coverage and Design of NFHS-5	Dr. Chander Shekhar
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Rapport Building	Dr. B. Paswan
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. B. Paswan		
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Interviewing Technique	Dr. H. Lhungdim
	3:00 – 3:45 PM	Role of Supervisors in NFHS-5 including data editing and data synchronization	Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi
	3:45 – 4:00 PM	Tea Break	
4:00 – 5:30 PM	Role of core team members in survey implementation and ensuring the data quality	Dr. B. Paswan	
Day 2/ Sunday October 6, 2019	9:30 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. Chander Shekhar		
	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<i><u>Recap of Day I</u></i>	FA Representative
	10:00 – 11:45 AM	<u>Household Questionnaire</u> Identification Details, Consent Forms and Household Roster	Dr. H. Lhungdim
	11:45 – 12:00 PM	Tea Break	
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Household Assets and Amenities	Dr. B. Paswan
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. H. Lhungdim		
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Household Assets and Amenities cont...	Dr. B. Paswan
	3:00 – 4:00 PM	Mock Interview (Household Questionnaire)	FA representative
	4:00 – 4:15 PM	Tea Break	
	4:15 – 5:30 PM	Mock Interview Cont... (Household Questionnaire)	FA representative

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 3/ Monday October 7, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<i>Recap of Day 2</i>	FA Representative
	9:30 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. B. Paswan		
	10:00 – 11:15 AM	Woman's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and Background Characteristics (Section 1)	Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi
	11:15 – 11:30 AM	Tea Break	
	11:30 – 1:00 PM	Reproduction (Section 2)	Dr. S.K. Singh
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. S. K. Singh		
	2:00 – 2:45 PM	Marriage and Cohabitation (Section 3A)	Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi
	2:45 – 3:00 PM	Tea Break	
	3:00 – 4:30 PM	Contraception (Section 3B)	Dr. Chander Shekhar
4:30 – 5:30 PM	Contacts with Community Health Workers (Section 3C)	Dr. H. Lhungdim	
	5:30 – 7:00 PM	Discussion with FA Core Teams regarding survey implementation plan and timeline	IPSOS, IIDM & DRS
Day 4/ Tuesday October 8, 2019	9:30 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. B. Paswan		
	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<i>Recap of Day 3</i>	FA Representative
	10:00 – 11:00 AM	Invited Lecture on Maternal and Child Health	Dr. Rajesh Kumar PGI Chandigarh
	11:00 – 11:30 AM	Tea Break	
	11:30 – 1:00 PM	Pregnancy and Delivery (Section 4)	Dr. H. Lhungdim
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. Chander Shekhar		
	2:00 – 3:30 PM	Postnatal Care & Children's Nutrition	Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi
	3:30 – 3:45 PM	Tea Break	
3:45 – 5:30 PM	Mock Interview: Woman's Questionnaire (Sections 1 to 4)	FA Representative	
	5:30 – 7:00 PM	Discussion with FA Core Teams regarding survey implementation plan and timeline	PRC Delhi, AMS & IIHMR
Day 5/ Wednesday October 9, 2019	9:30 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. S. K. Singh		
	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<i>Recap of Day 4</i>	FA Representative
	10:00 – 11:30 AM	Child Immunizations and Health (Section 5)	Dr. S. Pedgaonkar
	11:30 – 12:00 PM	Tea Break	
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Utilization of ICDS Services (Section 5A)	Dr. B. Paswan
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. H. Lhungdim		
	2:00 – 2:45 PM	Fertility Preferences (Section 6)	Dr. Chander Shekhar
	2:45 – 3:30 PM	Other Health Issues (Section 7)	Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi
	3:30 – 3:45 PM	Tea Break	
	3:45 – 4:45 PM	Sexual Life (Section 8)	Dr. S. K. Singh
4:45 – 5:30 PM	Husband's Background & Woman's Work (Section	Dr. B. Paswan	
	5:30 – 7:00 PM	Discussion with FA Core Teams regarding survey implementation plan and timeline	SRM, RDI & SPYM

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
(A parallel training for Health Coordinators will be organized during day 6 to day 16)			
Day 6/ Thursday October 10, 2019	9:30 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. Chander Shekhar		
	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<u>Recap of Day 5</u>	FA Representative
	10:00 – 11:15 AM	Invited Lecture on HIV/AIDS - Situation in India	Dr. Laxmi PGI Chandigarh
	11:15 – 11:30 AM	Tea Break	
	11:30 – 12:15 PM	HIV/AIDS & Other Sexually Transmitted Infections (Section 10)	Dr. S. K. Singh
	12:15 – 1:00 PM	Household Relations along with Discussion on Selection of Women (Section 11)	Dr. H. Lungdim
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. H. Lungdim		
	2:00 – 3:45 PM	Overview of Calendar	Dr. Chander Shekhar
	3:45 – 4:00 PM	Tea Break	
	4:00 – 5:30 PM	Mock interview: Woman's Questionnaire (Sections 5 to 11)	FA Representative
Day 7/ Friday October 11, 2019	9:30 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. H. Lungdim		
	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<u>Recap of Day 6</u>	FA Representative
	10:00 – 11:00 PM	Man's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and Background Characteristics Reproduction, Marriage and Cohabitation (Sections 1, 2A & 2B)	Dr. B. Paswan
	11:00 – 11:15 AM	Tea Break	
	11:15 – 12:00 PM	Contraception, Male Involvement, and Fertility Preferences (Sections 3 & 4)	Dr. Chander Shekhar
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Sexual Life and Other Health Issues (Section 5 & 6)	Dr. S. Pedgaonkar
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 2:30 PM	Attitudes Towards Gender Roles (Section 7)	Dr. S. Pedgaonkar
	2:30 – 3:15 PM	HIV/AIDS & Other Sexually Transmitted Infections (Section 8)	Dr. H. Lungdim
	3:15 – 3:30 PM	Tea Break	
	3:30 – 5:30 PM	Mock Interview (Sections 1 to 8) Man's Questionnaire	FA Representative
Day 8/ Saturday October 12, 2019	9:30 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. Fred Arnold		
	9:30 – 10:00 AM	<u>Recap of Day 7</u>	FA Representative
	10:00 – 11:30 AM	Mock interview Woman's Questionnaire (Sections 1 to 11)	FA Representative
	11:30 – 11:45 AM	Tea Break	
	11:45 – 1:00 PM	Mock interview Cont... Woman's Questionnaire (Sections 1 to 11)	FA Representative
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
	2:00 – 3.30 PM	Mock interview Cont... Woman's Questionnaire (Sections 1 to 11)	FA Representative
	3:30 – 4:00 PM	Tea Break	
	4:00 – 5:30 PM	Mock interview Cont... Woman's Questionnaire (Sections 1 to 11)	FA Representative
Day 9/ Sunday October 13, 2019		BREAK	
Day 10/ Monday October 14, 2019	10:00 AM – 5:45 PM	Introduction & Handholding of CAPI (Lunch & Tea breaks as usual)	Mr. Alex Izmukhambetow
Day 11-14/ Thu-Fri October 15–18, 2019	10:00 AM – 5:45 PM	CAPI training of household, woman's and man's questionnaires with adequate practice	Mr. Alex / Mr. Kale/ Ms. Vaidehi / Dr. Akash
Day 15-16/ Sat-Sun October 19-20, 2019	10:00 AM – 5:45 PM	Group interviews on different questionnaires using CAPI (A parallel IT training on data transfer and data management for IT Coordinators)	Under the supervision of Ms. Vaidehi / Dr. Akash Mr. Alex / Mr. Kale
Day 17/ Monday October 21, 2019	9:30 – 11:30 AM Chair: Dr. Fred Arnold		
	9:30 – 10:30 AM	Integration of CAB with Household Survey	Dr. S. Pedgaonkar/ Dr. Shonda Gaylord
	10:30 – 11:30 AM	Use of field check tables to assess data quality	Mr. Alex Izmukhambetow
	11:30 AM – 11:45 AM	Tea Break	
	11:45 – 1:00 PM Chair: Dr. S. K. Singh		
	11:45 – 12:30 PM	Core areas to prioritize during state level training to ensure data quality	Dr. Fred Arnold
	12:30-1.00 PM	Quality assurance mechanism for CAB component	Dr. S. Pedgaonkar/ Dr. Shonda Gaylord
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM Chair: Dr. H. Lhungdim		
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Salt testing in household along with demonstration	Dr. S. Pedgaonkar
3:00 – 5:30 PM	Preparation for field practice	NFHS-5 Team	

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 18-19/ Thu-Wed October 22-23, 2019	Field Practice in five Rural and two Urban PSUs		
Day 20/ Thursday October 24, 2019	9:30 AM – 11:30 AM	Guided discussion among team members on various issues and problems experienced during field practice	IIPS and ICF Team
	11:30-11:45 AM	Tea Break	
	11:45- 12:30 PM	Preparation of PowerPoint presentation for feedback session	Respective team supervisor
	12: 30- 1.00 PM	Sharing of fieldwork experiences & feedback	IIPS and ICF Team
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 3:30 PM	Sharing of fieldwork experiences & feedback	IIPS and ICF Team
	3:30 – 3:45 PM	Tea Break	
	3:45 – 4:30 PM	Strategies to maintain timeline and protocols regarding social media in implementation of NFHS-5	Dr. H. Lhungdim
	4:30-5.30 PM	Discussion with IIPS POs on effective monitoring and supervision of fieldwork	NFHS-5 PIs and ICF Team
	5:30 PM	Valedictory	IIPS and ICF Team

-: THANK YOU :-

NARI Training, 3/9/2020 – 3/14/2020

Monday, 9 March 2020

- Lab inspection
- Receipt of QC and cross-calibration samples
- LASI sample inspection: demonstrate poorly collected spots

Tuesday, 10 March 2020

- Assay two small sample sets: EBV(-) and EBV(LP) for all analytes, CRP assay.
- First assays performed by Jake for demonstration purposes
- Limit of Detection; Assay 20 replicates of blank filter paper; Mean, SD, CV; Mean + 2SD = LoD

Wednesday, 11 March 2020

- Assay two small sample sets: EBV(-) and EBV(LP) for all analytes, CRP assay (essentially, repeating Tuesday's work)
- Training on HbA1c and total Hb assays
- Assays performed by NARI technicians

Thursday, 12 March 2020

- Intra-assay reproducibility: Assay 20 replicates of low, medium, high DBS; Calculate Mean, SD, CV
- Limit of Quantitation: CV < 20% from low replicates
- Assays performed by NARI technicians

Friday, 13 March 2020

- Linearity; Dilute and assay DBS; Calculate concentration; Linear regression, expected slope = 0
- Analytical Measurement Range; Assay high DBS and diluted DBS; Calculate concentration
- Cross-calibration samples
- Assays performed by NARI technicians

Saturday, 14 March 2020

- Assays performed by NARI technicians

Other items:

- Electronic assay data transfer (Bas)
- Discussion on work flow and ongoing quality control protocol (Perry, Ashwini, Jake)

Training for Government Officials of the Himachal Pradesh



Training Workshop on Large Scale Sample Surveys



ACTIVITIES ORGANIZED BY THE PUBLICATION CELL

Symposium on World Population Prospect (WPP)



Special lecture by Prof. Tim Dyson



THE WORLD POPULATION DAY, 2019



MEMORIAL LECTURE SERIES

9th PROFESSOR ASHA A. BHENDE MEMORIAL LECTURE



12th PROFESSOR P.N. MARI BHAT MEMORIAL LECTURE



18th Dr. C. CHANDRASEKARAN MEMORIAL LECTURE



NATIONAL SEMINAR



NFHS Seminar



RESEARCH PROJECTS

VII. NEW COLLABORATIONS

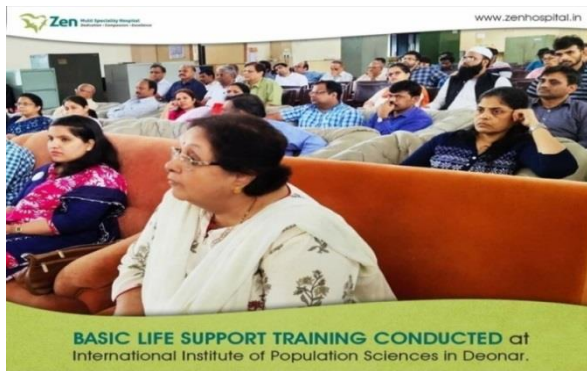




OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE INSTITUTE



Annual Sports Meet



Gender Amity Committee / Internal Complaints Committee



Marathon Run IIPS Alumni Association (IIPSAA)



At IIPS, Prof. Bhat focused on expanding research as well as teaching by including newly emerging issues, strengthening infrastructure and thereby enhancing the international profile of the Institute. Prof Bhat played a key role in the implementation of the 3rd round of the National Family Health Survey at the IIPS. Prof Bhat was a gifted mathematical demographer who played a significant role in transforming our understanding of important social problems by applying his technical skills to some of the most pressing issues. In his research Prof Bhat always emphasized upon the primacy of facts and on the importance of opinion to be based on facts. Prof Bhat's professional qualities and dedication to demographic research ensures that his research findings stand the test of time and would remain active research topics for the future generations of demographers as well as Social Scientists.



he speaker for the 12th Memorial Lecture was Prof. Prabhu L Pingali, who is a Professor in the Charles H Dyson School of Applied Economics & Management at the Cornell University, USA, with a joint appointment in the Division of Nutritional Sciences. He is also the founding Director of the TATA-Cornell Institute for Agriculture & Nutrition. Prior to joining Cornell, Dr. Pingali was the Deputy Director of the Agricultural Development Division at Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation from 2008 till May 2013. Prof Pingali has over three decades of experience working with some of the leading international agricultural development organizations as research economist, development practitioner and senior manager. An expert in Applied / Development Economics and Policy, in recent years he has focused on issues concerning food systems, agricultural Development, rural development, food and nutritional security, global development, etc. with special focus upon developing countries. Prof Prabhu L Pingali spoke on an important theme on "Can India Achieve SDG 2 – Eliminate Hunger and Malnutrition by 2030?". He, in his talk, extensively discussed about the status of India in context of SDG Goal-2, goal to bring an end to the hunger, including malnutrition through promoting agricultural sustainability. Unlike MGD, definition of malnutrition in SDG is broader and comprehensive. It measures hunger beyond calorie intake through the indicators of stunting, 12th PNMB memorial lecture: Jan 8, 2020.

In India, though level of hunger and poverty has reduced in recent past, but still substantial number of people remain hungry and poor. Overall prevalence of stunting in poor states is higher than the Sub-Saharan African countries. On the other hand there is a rise in prevalence of obesity and communicable diseases in advanced states. Moreover, small and poor farmers in semi-arid and flood prone areas in particular are going to be worst affected by the climate change. In his deliberation he emphasized that the small landholder are central to achieve SDG-2. He demonstrated about the changing diets pattern particularly in urban areas as an opportunity for diversification of production systems. He also discussed about water scarcity in some of the most productive areas of India. He said emerging climate change is a risk to agricultural productivity, at the same time, agriculture is also a contributor to climate Change. He explicitly covered the food security impacts of climate change and finally he discussed about the importance of biodiversity in achieving SDGs. So, one solution

doesn't fit into the whole country. Citing the example from China, he said India has to focus on the small farmers and sustainable agriculture (in terms of efficient input use and crop diversification). India needs to look beyond the three big crops rice, wheat and cotton farming and focus on production of millet. Subsidy to agriculture is not a solution, rather, farmers should intensify and diversify their agriculture and change their behaviours for sustainable agriculture.

The presentation was followed by a question answer session with the audience. The programme started with lighting of the lamp which is symbolic that knowledge does not diminish after sharing rather it gets multiplied and clarity increases. Prof Usha Ram, coordinator, STTP & PC read the citation on Prof P N Mari Bhat. Prof James introduced the guest speaker and honored him by presenting plant sapling, IIPS memento and a shawl. Prof Archana conducted the programme and proposed the formal vote of thanks. The event was attended by the former IIPS faculty members, IIPS faculties, research staff, students and other invitees from various academic and research institutions.



The STTP took advantage of Prof Pingali's presence at IIPS and had special interactive sessions with the IIPS students and faculties before the memorial lecture. During these sessions, he discussed and exchanged ideas on potential research areas and collaboration. In the afternoon, his interaction was arranged with IIPS scholars.

Organizers: Prof Usha Ram, Prof Archana K Roy, Mr Babu Santosh Kumar, Dr P Murugesan and Mr Nasim Ahamed Mondal.

Short Term Training Program: Short term training program for the officers of the Government of Himachal Pradesh on Population & Demography Statistics

Upon the request of the Government of Himachal Pradesh the International Institute for Population Sciences (I.I.P.S), Mumbai to organize a one-week short term training programme for its officials working in the Department of Economics and Statistics and the Directorate of Health Services on "Population &

Announcement

National Seminar

“Population, Health and Sustainable Development Goals: Performance and Prioritizing Policies”

Dates: 13 – 15 February, 2020

Venue: Patna University, Patna

CALL FOR ABSTRACTS / PAPERS



(Established in 1956)

Capacity Building for Better Future

International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS)

Mumbai

In collaboration with



Patna University

**Population Research Centre
Patna University, Patna**

Background of the Seminar

India is the seventh-largest country by area accounting for 2.4 percent of the world's surface area, yet supports over 17.5 percent of the world's population. India is stated to be the most populous country in the world within a decade and will also have the distinction of having fifth largest economy with GDP of US \$ 2716 billion in 2018. The country has shown significant progress in some of the demographic and health indicators. The CBR has declined from 40.8 to 20.2, CDR from 21.1 to 6.3, TFR from 6 to 2.2, IMR from 146 to 33 and life expectancy at birth has increased from 32 to 68.8 years during 1951 to 2017. The maternal mortality ratio has reduced from 570 per 100,000 live births in 1990 to 130 in 2014-16.

India along with other countries signed the declaration of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, which the United Nations Member States has adopted in 2015 with the pledge that *No One Leave Behind*. India provides high priority to achieve Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and emphasize on solutions to reach the desired goals. The country shows strong commitment to holistic implementation of 17 SDGs which mirror the flagship programmes and priorities of this country. India has set targets for implementation of SDGs in the areas of economic progress, inclusion, and sustainability.

Health is wealth. Good health benefits economic growth and ultimately can sustain the growth. Disease impact the wellbeing of an individual, it burdens family, society and public resources, weakens social and economic welfare. The health and wellbeing of all age groups, therefore lies at the core of sustainable development. Goal 3 of SDG solely focuses on health and wellbeing, which is to ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all age group. India is facing triple-disease burden – a large share in communicable diseases, a spurt in non-communicable or life style diseases, and huge problems of malnutrition. India is often being criticized for its fragile health infrastructure, poor spending on health in budgetary allocation, lack of basic amenities that reinforces poor health – poverty trap, high health disparities, lack of awareness of health care, poor implementation of health programmes and high out of pocket expenditure. Rural India has not always been the beneficiary of globalization and high economic growth, thus perform poorly in health. Similarly, urban poor faces series of hardship and thus, sometimes, worse than even the rural poor in health indices. Out-of-pocket expenditure on health in India is one of the highest in the world. If India wants to realize

SDGs, success of the programmes such as Transformation of Aspirational Districts, National Nutrition Mission, and the Swachh Bharat Mission etc. are critical which will localize the SDGs with a focus on health, nutrition, agriculture, education, infrastructure, and insurance.

This Seminar provides a national platform to participate and discuss the performance of SDGs by the research community. With this background, the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai, will organize a three-day national seminar in collaboration with the Patna University, Patna, during 13-15 February, 2020. Patna University, Patna, will be the local organizer of this important national seminar. Scientific research papers are invited to highlight the interrelationship between population, health and sustainable development goals in India under the following themes.

Themes

Marriage, Fertility and Family Planning
Hunger, Nutrition and Food Security
Health Inequality and Socio-economic Well-being
Sanitation, Water and Child Health
Environmental Disasters, Climate Change and Population
Family Demography and Reproductive Health
Demography of Aging
Migration and Urbanisation
Mortality, Morbidity and Longevity
Good Governance and Improved Citizen Centric Services
Policies and Programmes for Inclusive Development
Poverty, Inequality and Urban Health
Evaluation of Health Policies
Statistical Models for Demographic and health Analysis
New Approaches in Research, Data, and Methods
Demography of Bihar
Other Relevant Issues

Instructions for submitting abstracts

Scholars, students and programme managers working in the areas of population, health, environment, gender and development are invited to submit their research papers. Those interested to contribute papers for the seminar should register and submit abstract (online) of not more than 500 words (in MS-Word format) at <http://www.iipsindia.org/seminar2020.html>.

A committee will review the abstracts and identify the papers for oral and poster presentations accordingly.

Important Dates

Last date for abstract submission	15 th December, 2019
Notification of accepted abstract	24 th December, 2019
Full paper submission	30 th December, 2019
Notification of financial support	2 nd January, 2020
Last date of Registration	6 th January, 2020
National Seminar	13–15 February, 2020

Registration

Up to 5th January 2020	From 6th January 2020 onwards	Account details for online payments
Rs. 1500/-	Rs. 2000/-	Name: International Institute for Population Sciences Bank: State Bank of India Account No.: 10895954179 Branch: Deonar Branch (Mumbai) Branch Code No.: 03109 IFSC Code No.: SBIN0003109 MICR: 400002023

Financial Support

The participants are encouraged to explore the sources of financial support on their own. IIPS will provide financial support (full or partial funding) to limited number of participants. However, financial support will be extended only to the presenting author of each paper provided the full paper is submitted on or before the deadline.

All correspondence to be sent electronically to: [iipsseminar2020@iips.net](mailto:ijsseminar2020@iips.net)

Organizing Committee, IIPS, Mumbai

Patron: Prof. K. S. James, Director and Senior Professor, IIPS

Coordinators:

Prof. D. A. Nagdeve,

Prof. K. C. Das

Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay

Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi

Dr. Suryakant Yadav

Local Organizing Committee, Patna University, Patna

Patron: Prof. Rash Bihari Prasad Singh, Vice-Chancellor,
Patna University

Coordinators: Dr. B. K. Pandey

Dr. Dilip Kumar

Dr. Ajit Kumar

About IIPS

In 1956, Government of India, United Nations and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, jointly established IIPS to serve as a regional centre for teaching, training and conducting research in the area of population studies in ESCAP region. This is the only recognized Deemed University of its kind in the world completely devoted to teaching and research on population related areas.

IIPS offers six regular courses, namely, Diploma in Health Promotion Education (DHPE), Post-Graduate Diploma in Community Health Care (PGDCHC), M.A/M.Sc in Population Studies (two-year), M.Sc. in Biostatistics and Epidemiology (two-year), Master of Population Studies (MPS) (one-year), Master of Philosophy (M.Phil) (one-year), and Ph.D. The institute also runs distant learning courses through correspondence for Diploma in Population Studies (DPS) and Master of Population Studies (MPS). The institute also conducts short-term courses from time-to-time for various organizations on population and health issues.

About Patna University

Patna University is the 7th oldest University of the Country. It has played invaluable role in shaping modern India. Its alumnae contributed in the field of science, technology, art & culture across the world. Its contribution has also been exceptional in political, economic and social reforms domain of India. The University functions with the vision that comprises a responsible revaluation of the rich scholastic tradition of Patna University and focuses on the dynamic of future challenges to build worthy human values and capital for Bihar. India and the World with the mission to build a scholarly community engaged in regular and committed teaching, quality research co-curricular and socially productive activities, timely and fair examinations, to provide intellectual integrity and artistic freedom to facilitate the microcosm of an enlightened civilization, to build an institution through democratic, disciplined and committed participation, to contribute to the resurgence of inclusive development in Bihar and to render Patna University one of the most preferred destination for students, faculty and scholars.

The University strives for the uncompromising quality and highest standard of excellence in teaching, learning and research. It nurtures an environment of cultural, religious and linguistic diversity and has created an environment of mutual respect. University embraces principle of sustainable development to ensure the protection of environment and biodiversity encourages shared decision making through a process that rests upon collaborative consultation, open flow of information, diverse involvement and collective deliberations of all stake holders. The University creates and nurtures an inclusive environment where everyone can develop their full potential and contribute to the interest of the society. Patna University focuses on future challenges and has taken the lead in assisting and creating innovation and change in academics and society in the state of Bihar.

The University has 31 number of Post Graduate departments, 10 colleges and 10 Institutes in which Population Research Centre (PRC) is one of them which was established in the year 1966. The vision of PRC is mandate to provide, inter alia, critical research based inputs related to the Health and Family Welfare Programs and Policies at the national and state levels with mission to undertake research projects related to family planning, demographic research and biological studies & qualitative aspect of population control, with a view to gainfully utilize the feedback from these research studies for plan formulation, strategies and modifications of on-going schemes.

Demography Statistics” from 23rd to 28th of September, 2019 (Six days). A total of fifteen (15) officials from various districts of the Himachal Pradesh attended the training programme. The program was customized such that the participants had more time to apply concepts and measures on primary data, preferably for the state and districts of Himachal Pradesh using data from 2011 census and other sources including CRS, large scale sample surveys. In general, theory classes were conducted in the first half of the day and the second half was spent for hands on exercise where participants could apply demographic techniques and measures manually on excel sheet as well as with the help of various available demographic software. The programme was organized by Prof. Usha Ram and Prof. Archana K Roy, Coordinator, Short Term Training Program at the Institute. Mr. Babu Santosh Kumar, Dr. P Murugesan, Mr. Nasim Ahmed Mondal, The STTP and Publication Cell team members facilitated the hands on exercise sessions to assist trainees who were less comfortable working on computers.



Group Photo with All the Participants, Director and Coordinators of Short Term Training Program

Organizers: Prof Usha Ram, Prof Archana K Roy, Mr Babu Santosh Kumar, Dr P Murugesan and Mr Nasim Ahamed Mondal.

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT

Technical Advisory Group (TAG) Meeting

A one-day TAG meeting for Midline Survey of Swabhimaan Project was held on 30th August 2019 at UNICEF office, New Delhi. The meeting was presided by Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist UNICEF, New Delhi followed by welcome address and a brief lecture on the inception of the project and the

significance of conducting midline survey by her. Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Principal Investigator (PI), Swabhimaan Project also attended the meeting. The aim of the meeting was to finalize the fact sheet and discuss about the presentation for dissemination. Dr. Santosh Bhargava gave some valuable comments in the meeting. The meeting was facilitated by Dr. Arti Bhanot, Unicef consultant, Dr. Abdul Jaleel, Dr. Mansi and Ms. Anwasha from Lady Irwin College, New Delhi, Dr. Preeti Dhillon from IIPS along with Co-PI Dr. Reshmi R.S., and Other team members of the Swabhimaan project namely, Dr. Konsam Dinachandra, Mr. Abhishek Saraswat and Ms. Enu Anand also participated in the TAG meeting. In the meeting, fact sheet was approved and a draft for presentation was prepared for dissemination of midline findings in Bihar.

Meetings for Dissemination of Swabhimaan Midline Findings

Bihar Dissemination: Dr. Reshmi R.S. (Co-PI) and Mr. Abhishek Saraswat (project staff) attended a one-day meeting held on 12th November 2019. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the dissemination of findings of the Swabhimaan midline survey in Bihar. The meeting was presided by Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi. Officials from UNICEF, Patna, Bihar also participated in the meeting and gave their valuable comments and suggestions. On 13th November 2019, dissemination program was held, where Dr. Reshmi R.S. presented the findings of Swabhimaan midline survey.

Chhattisgarh dissemination: A one-day internal meeting was held on 9th December 2019 in Raipur, Chhattisgarh to discuss the findings for the upcoming dissemination. the meeting was presided by Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi. Members of Unicef Raipur and Mr. Abhishek Saraswat (Swabhimaan staff) were also in attendance. The findings of the Swabhimaan midline survey were disseminated on December 10, 2019 in a presentation given by Mr. Abhishek Saraswat.

Odisha dissemination: Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi (Co-PI) and Mr. Abhishek Saraswat attended a brief meeting with Dr. Vani Sethi, UNICEF, New Delhi and experts from UNICEF, Bhubaneswar to discuss the dissemination programme in Odisha. Post-meeting, the findings of the midline survey were disseminated on 17th December 2019 in Bhubaneswar, Odisha.



TAG meeting in Delhi on 30th August, 2019



Bihar Dissemination Meeting on 13th November, 2019

Youth in India: An NFHS Based Study

IIPS completed the project on “*Youth in India: An NFHS based study*” funded by UNFPA between July, 2019 to December, 2019. The project was coordinated by Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi and Prof. K.S. James, and supported by research staff- Md. Juel Rana and Kajori Banerjee. After an introductory planning in July, 2019 with UNFPA expert Dr. Sanjay Kumar, the tentative project framework was finalized. In six-month period, research team organized two workshops and one review meeting to finalize the project report.

The first workshop was held during 30th September to 1st October, 2019. The aim of the workshop was to present the outline of the report and findings from the analysis based on NFHS data. The meeting was facilitated by expert from UNFPA- Shobhna Boyle, experts namely Prof. Sulabha Parsuraman, Dr. Sheerin Jegebhoy, Prof. Anil Kumar from TISS, Dr. K.G. Santhya (Population Council), Dr. Pranita Achyut (ICRW) and Ms. Anuja Gulati (UNFPA consultant). PIs and project staff of IIPS participated in the meeting.

The second workshop was held during 20th to 22nd December, 2019 in IIPS. The objective of the second workshop was preparing a final draft of the report by experts. The meeting was led by expert Prof. Sulabha Parsuraman and report writing experts were-Dr Priyanka Dixit, Dr Rakesh Chandra, Dr. Barsharani Maharana, Dr. Nabanita Majumder, Dr. Somila Surabhi, Mr. Rakesh Mishra, Mr. Vivek Mohan, Ms. Rupam Bharti. PIs and research staff organized and facilitated the workshop. The report prepared in this workshop was further reviewed in the follow-up meeting held during 26th and 27th December, 2019 in IIPS.

SYMPOSIUM ON WORLD POPULATION DAY 2019

IIPS observed World population Day 2019 on the 10th of July in place of the 11th July. The theme of this year WPD was 25 years of ICPD: Accelerating the Promises. To commemorate the World Population Day, the Publication cell of the IIPS conducted a half day symposium from 10:00 am to 1:30 pm. The programme was chaired by the Director IIPS, Prof K S James and conducted by the Publication cell coordinator Prof U Ram. The chief guest of the programme was Dr Sheerin Jejeebhoy. The programme started with the welcome address by Dr Usha Ram, who also gave a brief sketch of the programme and introduced the speakers to the audience. Prof James gave a brief introduction about the theme of the world population day. There were four guest speakers and two PhD students of IIPS who highlighted the following aspects in detail:



The chief guest, Dr Sheerin highlighted the main concern of Nairobi Summit ICPD 25 that where we came from and where we want to go about regarding the accomplishment of ICPD goals. She described the importance of ICPD, which brought the fragmented domains of health, i.e. pregnancy, MCH, family planning, HIV, Infertility access and quality of health care were brought under one umbrella. First time in ICPD 1994, the importance of gender and rights, violence, adolescent health and sexuality, informed the choice of contraception were acknowledged.

The second speaker Dr Venkatesh S, Assistant Representative, UNFPA, provided broad coverage to the theme central theme on ICPD: Journey so far and way ahead. The third speaker, Dr Kalpana Apte, Secretary General (CEO), FPA spoke on Population Stabilization and SRHR: Linkages, Entitlement and Reality. She elaborated that we should understand that reproductive rights and sexual rights area linked together but are not synonyms. She emphasized that today's face of poverty is a 'young girl' who is deprived either in terms of resources or in opportunities or power and security. According to her delay in marriage and education to all are the main mantras to stabilize population growth. She pointed out that though we have a long way to go on the reproductive right, but still it is achievable.

The fourth speaker, Dr Anita Kar, Founder, Birth Defects & Childhood Disability Research Centre, covered the less explored topic entitled, "Public Health Challenges of Birth Defects and Childhood Disabilities in India". She drew the attention of the audience on congenital anomalies as a public health issue. She explained the different type of congenital disabilities and its implications on maternal and child health. She pinned that pre-conception counselling and pregnancy education may play a very important role in reducing the birth defects.

The fourth speaker, Ms Anuja Gulati, Consultant, UNFPA, gave her talk on Gender and Right Issues in Family planning. She explicitly brought out the issues of gender equity and gender empowerment and family planning. There emphasized that there is a need to train not only the medical people about reproductive rights of women, but there is also a need to train the paramedical staff about respect to women's body, confidentiality, informed choice. She also suggested that if we have to achieve the ICPD agenda, we need to emphasize on availability of the entire basket of choices; involvement of men; quality of service; build the capacity of medial and paramedical staff.

The PhD student speaker Mr Prakash highlighted the issue of road traffic accidents, and the Ms Mayanka spoke that there is a ruralization, feminization and living arrangement of elderly issues. All the presentations were well discussed by the audience and further explained by the speakers. The programme was attended by more than 150 persons including students of IIPS (MPS, MA/MSc MBD, MPhil and PhD), faculties, six retired faculties and guests. The programme ended with the vote of thanks proposed by Dr Archana K Roy.



The 12th Prof. P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture

The IIPS organised the 12th P N Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture on Jan 8, 2020. IIPS has been organising this lecture series in honour of late Prof Mari Bhat since year 2008. Prof Bhat was world-renowned demographer and served the institute as the Director from 2005 to 2007. Prof Mari Bhat had a very distinguished academic career. He obtained his PhD in Demography from University of Pennsylvania under the guidance of Dr. Samuel Preston, a renowned mathematical demographer. Prior to joining IIPS as a Director in 2005, he worked at various institutions at the capacity of Professor at the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, Director at PRC at Dharwad, and as Associate Professor at Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum and also at ISEC, Bangalore. His research works reflected a unique combination of statistical acumen and social science perspectives in demographic research. He was pioneer in providing fertility and mortality estimates for colonial India and for the early decades of independence.



National Seminar.

Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron: Prof. K.S. James; **Coordinators:** Prof. H. Lhungdim, Dr. Dhananjay Bansod, Dr. Pralip K. Narzary, Dr. Preeti Dhillon; **Seminar Secretary:** Dr. P. Murugesan

NIRD&PR: Chief Patron: Dr. W.R. Reddy; **Patron:** Prof. Jyothis Sathyapalan; **Organizers:** Dr. Digambar Chimankar, Dr. Lakhan Singh, Dr. Rajesh Sinha, Dr. Akanksha Shukla, Dr. Sonal Mobar Roy, Dr. P. Anuradha.

Symposium on World Population Prospects 2019 Revision

On the occasion of World Population Day, the International Institute for Population Sciences organized a half-day symposium on 21st June, 2019 on the topic entitled "**World Population Prospects 2019 Revision: Highlights and Implications for the Sustainable Development Goals for India.**" The symposium was inaugurated by Prof. K.S. James, Director & Sr. Professor. This symposium contains the following presentation as well as expert's comments by eminent speakers on their expertise areas.

Expertise Areas	Name of the experts	Name of the Speaker
Population size, growth and composition: Implications for India and world	Prof. Sumati Kulkarni, Former Professor, IIPS	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Fertility: Implications for India and world	Prof. F. Ram, Former Director and Sr. Professor, IIPS	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Mortality: Implications for India and world	Prof. Kamla Gupta, Former Professor, IIPS	Prof. Usha Ram, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Migration: Implications for India and world	Prof. M. H. Suryanarayana, IGIDR	Prof. K. C. Das, IIPS

Coordinators: Prof. Usha Ram, Dr. Archana K. Roy and Dr. Harihar Sahoo

DISTINGUISH VISITORS/ SCHOLARS

Prof. Tim Dyson

Prof. Tim Dyson visited the Institute on June 28, 2019. 'Tim', as he is popularly known among global demographers, needs no introduction. Prof. Tim is Professor of Population Studies in the Department of International Development at London School of Economics. He has worked a lot on the demography of India. In 2001 he was elected a Fellow of the British Academy, and in 2015 he gave the keynote address on the first day of the forty-eighth session of the United Nations Commission on Population and Development in New York. His main areas of research have included work on demographic time series, interactions between population and their food supplies, famine demography, HIV/AIDS, urbanization, child mortality trends, climate change, democratization, and the past, present and future population of the Indian subcontinent. His latest book is *Population and Development—the Demographic Transition*, published by Zed in 2010. His work on Indian demography has been recognized globally. Prof. Tim's recent book, "Population History of India" is published by the Oxford University Press. In this book Prof. Tim first begins with discussing the first modern people (*homo sapiens*) roughly 70,000 years ago and goes on addressing the periods of Indus valley civilization, the settlement of the Ganges basin, the eras of the Delhi Sultanate, the Mughal Empire, and finally ends with British colonial rule (when data on the population suddenly become very much more available). The book provides

National Seminar.

Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron: Prof. K.S. James; **Coordinators:** Prof. H. Lhungdim, Dr. Dhananjay Bansod, Dr. Pralip K. Narzary, Dr. Preeti Dhillon; **Seminar Secretary:** Dr. P. Murugesan

NIRD&PR: Chief Patron: Dr. W.R. Reddy; **Patron:** Prof. Jyothis Sathyapalan; **Organizers:** Dr. Digambar Chimankar, Dr. Lakhan Singh, Dr. Rajesh Sinha, Dr. Akanksha Shukla, Dr. Sonal Mobar Roy, Dr. P. Anuradha.

Symposium on World Population Prospects 2019 Revision

On the occasion of World Population Day, the International Institute for Population Sciences organized a half-day symposium on 21st June, 2019 on the topic entitled "**World Population Prospects 2019 Revision: Highlights and Implications for the Sustainable Development Goals for India.**" The symposium was inaugurated by Prof. K.S. James, Director & Sr. Professor. This symposium contains the following presentation as well as expert's comments by eminent speakers on their expertise areas.

Expertise Areas	Name of the experts	Name of the Speaker
Population size, growth and composition: Implications for India and world	Prof. Sumati Kulkarni, Former Professor, IIPS	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Fertility: Implications for India and world	Prof. F. Ram, Former Director and Sr. Professor, IIPS	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Mortality: Implications for India and world	Prof. Kamla Gupta, Former Professor, IIPS	Prof. Usha Ram, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Migration: Implications for India and world	Prof. M. H. Suryanarayana, IGIDR	Prof. K. C. Das, IIPS

Coordinators: Prof. Usha Ram, Dr. Archana K. Roy and Dr. Harihar Sahoo

DISTINGUISH VISITORS/ SCHOLARS

Prof. Tim Dyson

Prof. Tim Dyson visited the Institute on June 28, 2019. 'Tim', as he is popularly known among global demographers, needs no introduction. Prof. Tim is Professor of Population Studies in the Department of International Development at London School of Economics. He has worked a lot on the demography of India. In 2001 he was elected a Fellow of the British Academy, and in 2015 he gave the keynote address on the first day of the forty-eighth session of the United Nations Commission on Population and Development in New York. His main areas of research have included work on demographic time series, interactions between population and their food supplies, famine demography, HIV/AIDS, urbanization, child mortality trends, climate change, democratization, and the past, present and future population of the Indian subcontinent. His latest book is *Population and Development—the Demographic Transition*, published by Zed in 2010. His work on Indian demography has been recognized globally. Prof. Tim's recent book, "Population History of India" is published by the Oxford University Press. In this book Prof. Tim first begins with discussing the first modern people (*homo sapiens*) roughly 70,000 years ago and goes on addressing the periods of Indus valley civilization, the settlement of the Ganges basin, the eras of the Delhi Sultanate, the Mughal Empire, and finally ends with British colonial rule (when data on the population suddenly become very much more available). The book provides

considerable amount of focus on population trends and policies in India since 1947. For the periods before about 1800, the book weaves together evidence and analysis from disparate and often unconventional sources—many of them external (e.g. ancient Greek, Arab, Chinese, French, English).

Some of Prof. Tim's other reputed work on India include his paper on **Kinship Structure, Female Autonomy and Demographic Behavior in India; A historical demography of Berar, 1881-1980 India's Historical Demography; Population and Food: Global Trends and Future Prospects; and The Demography of South Asian Famines** in the journal **Population Studies**. Beside a great demographer and a population historian, Prof. Tim has been a loyal friend and a well-wisher of IIPS, for over many decades. Whenever Tim has visited India, he has always made it a point to not only visit IIPS but also give an enlightening talk to all of us. During his visit to IIPS on June 28, 2019, Prof. Tim spent nearly two-hours with the IIPS research scholars learning about their doctoral work and gave lots of insights and suggestions on how they could improve their research. In the afternoon, Prof. Tim delivered a public talk on population history of Asia.

Prof. Tim's public talk was attended by the IIPS faculty, research staff, students, former IIPS faculty and other invitees from research institutes and organizations across Mumbai. Dr. Shireen Jejeebhoy, a well-known authority on sexual and reproductive health rights and women empowerment, an esteemed member of the IIPS Executive Council also attended. The presentations and discussions was followed by an intensive question answer session. The talk concluded with a vote of thanks by Dr. Archana Roy, Associate Professor, Department of Migration and Urbanization, IIPS.



Prof. Tim's interaction with research scholars

Coordinators: Prof. Usha Ram and Dr. Archana K. Roy

RESEARCH PROJECTS INITIATED (2019-20)

1. Assessment of Quality of Mortality Data from Large Scale Sample Surveys in India (Prof. Usha Ram and Dr. Manas Ranjan Pradhan)
2. Health Expenditure on Breast Cancer Treatment in Women: A Study from Public Sector Tertiary Cancer Centre (Prof. S.K. Mohanty and Dr. Tabassum Wadasadawala).

Training for Dried Blood Spot Based Assays at National AIDS Research Institute (NARI), Pune, India

Training for dried blood spot (DBS) based assays for the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) was conducted at NARI between [March 9, 2020](#) and [March 14, 2020](#). Trainers who travelled to NARI were Jake Cofferen, University of Washington (UW); Bas Weerman, University of Southern California (USC); and Perry Hu, University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA). Also present at the training were staff from the International Institute of Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai, led by Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, (Dr Snehaprabha Surpam, SPO-health, Dr Dipika Gudekar, SPO-Health, Mr. Manoj Patange, SPO IT and mr. Ashok Pasture-IT Coordinator) and Dr. Pranali Khobragade from USC. Four NARI trainees, Ms. Rohini, Ms. Ankita, Ms. Jyoti and Ms. Shamina, were under the direction of Dr. Ashwini Shete and Ms. Varsha Kale. Training was provided on four DBS-based assays: high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (hsCRP), glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1c), total hemoglobin (Hb), and Epstein-Barr virus antibody (EBV Ab). Professor P. Arokiasamy, one of the LASI principal investigators, participated in the debriefing session.



Workshop
on
Designing Clinical
Trials and Value
Propositions

On

February 03, 2020 (Monday)

At

New Presentation Hall
International Institute for Population Sciences
Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai
Maharashtra 400 088, India

❖ Objective of the workshop

- This one-day workshop is to provide insights on dealing with the problems and to develop further the ability to interpret and utilise studies from clinical trials. Interactive participation in this programme shall enable practitioners and professionals to demand from those producing the studies the information that is needed by them. The topics of the seminar are also of interest to those who require an understanding of therapeutic value propositions, such as scientific officers in government and in industry, and medical journalists as well.
 - The academic aim of this workshop is to advance a range of transferable specialty-specific expertise invigorated by research. The students shall have the practical aspects needed for planning and conducting more advanced studies in the field.
- Session I. Design and analysis of randomized clinical trials.
 - Session II. Evaluate the critical elements of trial design and analysis.
 - Session III. Issues in the design and analysis of randomized clinical trials.

❖ Topics coverage

A. Design and analysis of randomised clinical trials

1. Challenges in conducting clinical trials.
2. The journey from invention to consumption (milestones for evaluation and verification).
3. Phases of the stages of clinical trials and their features.
4. The “types” of research: superiority (comparing a new treatment with an old one in regard to a better result), non-inferiority (comparing a new treatment with an old one in regard to no inferior result) and bioequivalence (generics, the difference should lie within a certain range of efficacy).
5. Regulation and documentation of clinical trials.
6. Processes of clinical trial:
 - Protocol, DM flow, SAP (E9), Report (E3).
7. Current Trends in Clinical Research: ‘innovative’ designs; modeling and simulations, biomarkers and surrogate endpoints, quantitative decision making, dealing with missing data – MMRM and multiple imputation methods.

B. Evaluate the critical elements of trial design and analysis [specific to the target population]

- Primary and secondary objectives,
- Primary and secondary end points,
- Primary and secondary variables.

Study design:

- Parallel group designs,
- Crossover designs,
- Group sequential designs.

Discussion shall also include “Current trends in study design” i.e. Adaptive Design: Allocation Rules; Sampling rules; Stopping rules; Decision rules.

C. Issues in the design and analysis of randomized clinical trials

- Uncertainty and probability
- Bias and variability
- Confounding and interaction
- Descriptive and inferential statistics
- Hypothesis testing and p-values
- Clinical significance and clinical equivalence
- Reproducibility and generalizability.

❖ Who would be the participants....

- ✓ Academia responsible for providing thought leadership in the specialty and related disciplines;
- ✓ Pharmaceutical and Medical technology companies of India and South Asia and Central Asia;
- ✓ Clinical trial organisation;
- ✓ Market access specialists;
- ✓ Regional and local governments;
- ✓ Regulatory authorities from local geography.

Program		
09:30 - 09:45 hours	Inaugural Talk	Prof. K.S. James Director, IIPS
09:45 - 10:00 hours	About IIPS courses and objective of the workshop	Prof. Sayeed Unisa
Session 1		
10:00 - 10:10 hours	International Collaboration	Dr. Pavitra Paul
10:10 – 10:45 hours	Clinical Trials in India	Dr. Nilima A. Kshrisagar
10:45 - 11:00 hours	Coffee Break	
Session 2		
11:00 - 13:00 hours	Design and analysis of randomised clinical trials	Prof. Natalia Kovtun Ms. Marija Oniščuka
13:00 - 14:00 hours	Lunch break	
Session 3		
14:00 – 15:00 hours	Evaluate the critical elements of trial design and analysis	Prof. Natalia Kovtun Ms. Marija Oniščuka
15:00 - 15:15 hours	Coffee Break	
Session 4		
15:15 - 17:00 hours	Issues in the design and analysis of randomized clinical trials	Prof. Natalia Kovtun Ms. Marija Oniščuka
17:00 - 17:30 hours	Discussion and Way Forward Vote of Thanks	Resource Persons Dr Laxmikant Dwivedi

Speakers / Resource Persons



Prof. Natalia Kovtun, D.Sc., Professor in the Department of Statistics and Demography, Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Ukraine

Prof. Kovtun is a statistician specialising in Biostatistics, Population demography and Clinical trials. Prof. Kovtun also works in the private sector. At present, she is advising to EDETEK and COVANCE. Her recent work informs surgical intervention outcome of breast cancer and determining the volume of optimal surgical excision for breast cancer. She conducts workshops/seminars at regular intervals at Rīga Stradiņš University, Riga, Latvia. Prof. Kovtun is credited with publications in high impact journals, <http://www.researcherid.com/rid/M-6596-2017>, and is serving as an opponent in doctoral dissertations' defence. She is a member of the (1) methodological committee on improving methodology and statistical documentation of the State Statistics Service of Ukraine, and (2) expert commissions on licensing and accreditation of universities expertise to conduct educational activities for training in "Applied statistics". Prof. Kovtun was a consultant of World Bank in the year 2005 for "Improving Efficiency in Management of Reforming the Social Protection System in Ukraine"; and in 2011, for "Designing the State Statistical System of Monitoring the Social and Economic Transformation in Ukraine".



Ms. Marija Oniščuka, MPH

Ms. Oniščuka is a specialist in public health and epidemiology with a Master's degree in Health Sciences from Riga Stradiņš University, Latvia. Till recently, she was the project manager in the Statistics Unit of Faculty of Medicine, Riga Stradiņš University where amongst other things she conducted clinical trials data management and statistical analysis for top Latvian pharmaceutical companies like Olainfarm and Silvanols. She was also involved in the training of "Good Clinical Practice" for trial design. Now, she works for Latvian National Cancer Registry, the Centre for Disease Prevention and Control, Government of Latvia as the Public Health Analyst with the specialist role of oncological data synthesis, data quality improvement and analysis.



Dr. Nilima A. Kshrisagar, National Chair Clinical Pharmacology, Indian Council of Medical Research, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India

Dr Kshrisagar is currently National Chair of Clinical Pharmacology, ICMR, New Delhi, President, South Asian chapter of American college of clinical Pharmacology, Member of WHO Committees on Product development, Drug statistics Methodology, Member DTAB (Drug technical Advisory Board), Chairman core training Panel PvPI Govt.

of India, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Medicine UK and Fellow of American College of Clinical Pharmacology, USA.

Dr Kshirsagar was former acting Vice-Chancellor at the State Health Science University, and also Dean Director of medical education and research, and Prof. Head Clinical Pharmacology G.S. Medical College KEM Hospital, Parel, Mumbai and at T. N. Medical College Mumbai, President of the Indian Pharmacology Society and Infectious Disease Society, India, Chairman Academic Committee AIIMS. Govt. of India, Delhi. Dr Kshirsagar has produced over 200 publications featuring in the Lancet, Lancet Global Health, Lancet infectious diseases, etc.



Dr. Pavitra Paul, PhD.

Dr. PAUL Pavitra, PhD. is a health economist. His research streams are (1) evaluating public policy, and equity in health policies and healthcare services, (2) choice modelling for healthcare service/s consumption and welfare measures, and (3) measuring health systems' performance. At present, he is working on "Revisiting the choice of a sustainable environment: an understanding of subjective health". Pavitra is also spearheading the ongoing project of "Examining Health Systems' efficiency" under the auspices of the International Health Economics Association. Dr. PAUL was an "Academy of Finland" scholar in 2018 for his study, "the welfare effect of choice in a compulsory insurance-based health system in the Russian Federation". He is a member in the scientific review panel (s) of (1) Applied Economics; (2) International Journal for Equity in Health; and (3) International Journal of Health Economics and Management.

His primary affiliation is with Laboratory for Experimentation in Social Sciences and Behavioral Analysis, Burgundy school of business, France. Dr. PAUL is trained in medicine with his Baccalaureate from North Bengal University, India. He is an alumnus from Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India; The London School of Economics and Political Science (LSE), United Kingdom; Erasmus University, The Netherlands; and University of Eastern Finland, Finland.



Prof. K.S. James, *Director and Senior Professor, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai*

Before joining of IIPS, Dr. James was Professor of Demography, CSRD, JNU, New Delhi. He has also served as Acting Director as well as Professor and Head of Population Research Centre, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bengaluru. His areas of interest include demographic change, health transition, ageing issues and migration. He has been visiting fellow in many prestigious institutes and universities including Harvard University, USA, London School of Economics, UK, University of Southampton, UK, University of Groningen, The Netherlands and International Institute of Applied System Analysis (IIASA), Austria. He has published numerous research papers in the nation and international journals in the area of demography and health.



Prof. Sayeed Unisa, PhD, *Professor and Head, Department of Mathematical Demography and Statistics, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai*

Prof. Unisa is a Statistician and trained population. Her research interests are nutrition, biostatistics and epidemiology, infertility issues, large-scale surveys and multivariate analysis. She is Principal Investigator of the project on Impact Evaluation of Intervention entitled “SWABHIMAAN Women’s Nutrition demonstration Programme in Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Odisha” Funded by UNICEF. Currently, she is involved in many committees commissioned by national and international agencies as an expert and technical advisor. She has presented papers and chaired the sessions at international conferences on population and health. Prof Unisa has published five books and more than 80 articles in the refereed journals.

She is an alumnus of Osmania University, Hyderabad and London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. She was also Visiting Professor at International Institute of Social Studies, Netherland.



Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, *Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematical Demography and Statistics, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai*

Dr. Dwivedi is PhD in Population Sciences and has been the principal investigator in the National Family Health Survey, round 4 and round 5 funded by Government of India along with other international organizations. He has been even associated with SWABHIMAAN project and several other national-international projects related to the field of demography. His area of interest includes Demographic Models; Applied Econometrics; Applied Multivariate Analysis; Impact Evaluation; Large-scale Survey Research Methods in the field of Demography and Health among others. He has more than fifty publications in the national and international journal. He has received Post-doctorate fellowship through Erasmus Mundus Europe Asia coordinated by Lund University, Sweden. He has received numerous awards for his research and visited several countries.

PATRON

Prof. K.S. James

Director, IIPS

COORDINATORS

Prof. Pavitra Paul

Prof. Sayeed Unisa

Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi

ORGANIZED BY

Department of Mathematical Demography and Statistics

International Institute for Population Sciences

Govandi Station Road, Deonar.

Mumbai, Maharashtra-88

Phone: - 022-42372626

Website: - iipsindia.ac.in

Note: For any other details, kindly email at clinicaltrials@iips.net

Workshop on Designing Clinical Trials and Value Propositions

February 03, 2020

REGISTRATION FORM

(Last date for Submission of the Registration Form is
January 15, 2020)

1. Name: - Mr./ Ms. / Dr. _____
2. Highest Degree: - _____
3. Designation: - _____
4. Mailing Address: -

5. Organization:

Department: - _____
Mobile no.: -

Email: - _____

The interested candidates would need to send the details at clinicaltrials@iips.net. Must write “**Register for Designing Clinical Trials and Value Propositions**” in the Email Subject.

Note: There is no registration fee for attending the workshop. **Travel allowance and accommodation will not be provided for attending the workshop to any participants.** **Outstation participants need to make their arrangements for travel and accommodation.**

Snacks, Tea and Lunch will be arranged for all the registered participants of the workshop.



TAG meeting in Delhi on 30th August, 2019



Bihar Dissemination Meeting on 13th November, 2019

Youth in India: An NFHS Based Study

IIPS completed the project on “*Youth in India: An NFHS based study*” funded by UNFPA between July, 2019 to December, 2019. The project was coordinated by Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi and Prof. K.S. James, and supported by research staff- Md. Juel Rana and Kajori Banerjee. After an introductory planning in July, 2019 with UNFPA expert Dr. Sanjay Kumar, the tentative project framework was finalized. In six-month period, research team organized two workshops and one review meeting to finalize the project report.

The first workshop was held during 30th September to 1st October, 2019. The aim of the workshop was to present the outline of the report and findings from the analysis based on NFHS data. The meeting was facilitated by expert from UNFPA- Shobhna Boyle, experts namely Prof. Sulabha Parsuraman, Dr. Sheerin Jegebhoy, Prof. Anil Kumar from TISS, Dr. K.G. Santhya (Population Council), Dr. Pranita Achyut (ICRW) and Ms. Anuja Gulati (UNFPA consultant). PIs and project staff of IIPS participated in the meeting.

The second workshop was held during 20th to 22nd December, 2019 in IIPS. The objective of the second workshop was preparing a final draft of the report by experts. The meeting was led by expert Prof. Sulabha Parsuraman and report writing experts were-Dr Priyanka Dixit, Dr Rakesh Chandra, Dr. Barsharani Maharana, Dr. Nabanita Majumder, Dr. Somila Surabhi, Mr. Rakesh Mishra, Mr. Vivek Mohan, Ms. Rupam Bharti. PIs and research staff organized and facilitated the workshop. The report prepared in this workshop was further reviewed in the follow-up meeting held during 26th and 27th December, 2019 in IIPS.



Workshop on Sexual and Reproductive Aspects of Youth in India: An NFHS Based Study



Youth in India: An NFHS Based Study- Report Writing Workshop

IIPS Staff Welfare Committee

The IIPS staff welfare committee contains Prof S Unisa, Dr Pralip (now on leave), Dr Archana K Roy, Ms Jisha Nair, S N Zore, Jyoti Kadam and R B Lakhan. The committee undertook the activities fallen during July to December 2019.

- (i) Started Yoga Classes from October 2019 onwards twice a week for the faculty and staff of IIPS. Prof. K.C. Das, IIPS took initiative in taking the Yoga sessions. The Yoga session was attended by the faculty and staff.
- (ii) Alike every year, this year SWC rewarded two prizes to the children of the staff who had secured above 65% in their respective classes (from standard one to twelfth) on founder's day i.e. on August 14, 2019.
- (iii) A lecture by Dr. Ashish Dogra, Chief Operating Officer (COO) on CPR was arranged on 05/12/2019 for the employees of IIPS. Hands on training was also given to few of the staff members which was very beneficial to all.



Prize Distribution to the Children

Workshop on “Population, Health and Society in India through the lens of the latest NFHS round”, CSH, Delhi, December 13-14, 2018

Call for proposal

This two-day workshop aims at bringing together young and advanced scholars working on the recently released NFHS-4 dataset. The workshop will be devoted to presentations and discussions of ongoing research focusing on methodological issues and new findings.

The topics covered may range from demographic, health, gender, and socioeconomic issues: demographic estimates, health outcomes, inequality measurements, gender violence, socioeconomic profile, etc. We welcome proposals based on methodological challenges and new results based on available microdata analysis. We expect active participation from the 20-25 selected participants.

The seminar will be held **at the CSH in Delhi on December 13-14, 2018**.

Interested researchers should first get in touch with delhinfhs4@gmail.com. We will then request you to fill out a form and upload a short CV and a detailed proposal based on your current research (objectives, methodology, or first results) *before 15 October 2018*.

Funding: A limited number funding is available for Indian scholars from outside Delhi.

Venue: Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities (CSH), 2, Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Rd (Aurangzeb Rd), New Delhi, 110017

Organization Committee: Christophe Z Guilmoto (Ceped/IRD, Paris), Nicolas Gravel (CSH, New Delhi), KS James (JNU, New Delhi) and Abhishek Singh (IIPS, Mumbai)

Contact: delhinfhs4@gmail.com

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT
Midline Rapid Assessment – Chhattisgarh

AGENDA

Training of Field Investigator on Main Survey

Venue: SAMETI, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya Campus, Labhandi, Raipur

Date: 2nd to 16th May, 2019

Time	Activity	Resource Persons	Resources used
Day 1- 02.05.2019 (Thursday)			
09:00 – 09:30	Registration	Dr. Bharti /	
09:30 - 09.45	Welcome address	Ms. Enu Anand	
09.45 - 10.30	Inaugural session	Mission Director, SRLM, Chhattisgarh Dr. Farhat Saiyed, UNICEF, Chhattisgarh; Prof. Sayeed Unisa, PI- IIPS, Mumbai	
10.30 - 10.45	Introduction to <i>Swabhimaan project</i>	Dr. Reshmi R.S	
10:45 – 11:00	Tea Break		
11:00- 13:00	Interviewing techniques	Dr. Reshmi R.S	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:30	Household Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent (Cover Page)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
14:30 –16:00	Household Questionnaire Household Schedule (Q15-Q29c)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation
16:00- 16:10	Tea Break		
16:10 – 16:30	Household Questionnaire Section 1: Household Characteristics (Q30- Q32)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
16:30 – 17:30	Household Questionnaire Section 2: Public Distribution System (PDS) (Q30- Q32)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
Day 2- 03.05.2019 (Friday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Recap of Day 1	Dr. Reshmi R.S along with one of the participants	
10:00 – 11:15	Orientation of system strengthening – ICDS, Health, PDS and SRLM	UNICEF consultants/ related department staff	
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Household Questionnaire Section 3: Banking & household assets (Q36-Q37c)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation
12:00- 12:30	Household Questionnaire Section 4: Agriculture & Farming activities (Q38-Q40i)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation

12:30 – 13:00	Household Questionnaire Section 5: Nutrition Garden (Q40j – Q 40v)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch Break		
13:30 – 14:00	Household Questionnaire Section 6: Water, sanitation & hygiene (Q41a – Q 45a)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:00 – 14:30	Household Questionnaire Section 7: SHG Finance / Loan (Q47-Q47a)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Result Status	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
15:00 - 15.15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants	CAPI software in laptops
Day 3- 04.05.2019 (Saturday)			
08:00 – 13:00	Household Questionnaire - Field visit	IIPS Staff	
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 16.00	Discussions on field visit conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visit conducted		
Day 4- 05.05.2019 (Sunday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
10:00 – 10:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 1: Background (Q5-Q7)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 2: Education and Mid-Day Meal (Q7a-Q11s)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 2: Education and Mid-Day Meal (Q7a-Q11s)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
12:00 – 13:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 3: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q13a-Q17.22)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch Break		
13:30 – 14:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 4: Access to Health & ICDS Services (Q21a – Q28)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 5: Nutritional Assessment (Q28e – Q28n)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
15.00 – 15:15	Tea Break		

15:15 – 15:45	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 6: Adolescent Girl's Knowledge/ Opinion/ Practice (Q31a – Q35)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
15:45 – 16:45	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 7: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q31a – Q34g)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
16:45 – 17:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 8: Jeevika Programme (Q35a- Q39)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
Day 5- 06.05.2019 (Monday)			
09:30 -10:00	Recap of Day 4	One of the participants	
10:00 –10:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 9: Vocational Training & Work (Q40 – Q47)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 10: Decision Making Power (Q49 – Q55a)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Result Status	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
12:00 – 13:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff	CAPI software in laptops
13:00- 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 15:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff	CAPI software in laptops
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff	CAPI software in laptops
Day 6- 07.05.2019 (Tuesday)			
08:00 – 13:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire - Field visit	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 16.00	Discussions on field visits conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits conducted		
Day 7- 08.05.2019 (Wednesday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	One of the participants	Power point presentation
10.00 – 10:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 1: Pregnant Woman's Background (Q2 – Q5b)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 2: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q5c- Q10.22)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation

11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (Measurement Scale) (Q 11- Q18.1)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
12:00 – 12:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 4: Coping Mechanism (Q19 – Q36)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy and Antenatal Care (ANC) (Q44a – Q75b)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy and Antenatal Care (ANC) (Q44a – Q75b) contd...	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 6: Access to Village Health Sanitation and Nutrition Day (VHSND) (Q96 – Q97d)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 15:45	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 7: Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (Q42.3a – Q42.3i)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
15:45 – 16:15	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 8: Family Planning (Q76 – Q78h)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
16:15 – 16:45	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 9: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q122 – Q124)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
16:45 – 17:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 10: Participation in Jeevika Interventions (Q90 – Q95d)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
Day 8- 09.05.2019 (Thursday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Anthropometric training on weight measurement	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar / Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi	SECA weighing balances
10:00 – 11:15	Practice session: weight measurement	Ms. Enu Anand/ Dr. Bharati	
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:30	Anthropometric training on length / height measurement	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar / Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi	Stadiometer along with infantometer
12:30 – 13:00	Practices session: Length / height measurement	Ms. Enu Anand / Dr. Bharati	
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:00	Practices session: Length / height measurement, cont...	Ms. Enu Anand / Dr. Bharati	Stadiometer along with infantometer

14:00 – 15:00	Anthropometric training on Mid Upper Arm Circumference (MUAC)	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar / Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi	Adult and child MUAC tapes
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 16:15	Practices session: MUAC measurement	Ms. Enu Anand/ Dr. Bharati	Adult and child MUAC tapes
Day 9- 10.05.2019 (Friday)			
09:30 - 10:00	Recap of Day 7	One of the participants	
10.00 – 11:15	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 11: Husband's Background, Woman's Work and Empowerment (Q200 – Q226)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Result Status	Dr. Bharti	
12:00 – 13:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 15:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
Day 10- 11.05.2019 (Saturday)			
08.00 – 13:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire- Field visit	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13:30 – 16:00	Discussions on field visits conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits conducted		
Day 11- 12.05.2019 (Sunday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation
10.00 – 10:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 1: Pregnant Woman's Background (Q2 – Q4b)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 2: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q4c-Q9.22)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (measurement scale) (Q10-Q 17.1)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation

12:00 – 12:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 4: Coping Mechanism (Q18- Q 35)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy Related (Q48a- Q77b)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy Related (Q48a – Q77b) Cont...	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
14:00 – 14:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 6: Access to Village Health Sanitation and Nutrition Day (VHSND) (Q121 – Q122d)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 7: Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (Q41.4a – Q41.4i)	Dr. Bharti	Power point presentation
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 16:15	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 8: Delivery and Post Natal Care Service-Related Questions (Q43 – Q100)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
16:15 – 16:45	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 9: Family Planning (Q101a- Q103b)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
16:45 – 17:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 10: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q123a – Q123f)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
Day 12- 13.05.2019 (Monday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Recap of Day 11	One of the participants	
10.00 – 10:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 11: Participation in Jeevika Interventions (Q115 – Q154)	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 12: Husband's Background, Woman's Work and Empowerment	Ms. Enu	Power point presentation

	(Q200 – Q226)		
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
12:00 – 12:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 1: Child Profile (Q1 – Q6)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 2: Birth Care and Feeding Practices (Q7 – Q29)	Dr. Bharati	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 2: Birth Care and Feeding Practices (Q7 – Q29) Cont...	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
14:00 – 14:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 3: Food Intake Practices (Q30 – Q31)	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 4: Utilization of ICDS services (Q32 – Q38)	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 16:15	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 5: Child morbidity and feeding practices during illness (Q39 – Q57)	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
16:15 – 17:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 6: Immunization status (Q58 – Q76)	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
Day 13- 14.05.2019 (Tuesday)			
09.30 – 10:00	Recap of Day 12	One of the participants	
10:00 – 10:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 7: Personal Hygiene (Q77 – Q90)	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 8: Weight and Growth Measurement (Q91 – Q103)	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Result status	Mr. Abhishek	Power point presentation
12:00 – 13:00	Mother and child questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 15:00	Mother and child questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Mother and child questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
Day 14- 15.05.2019 (Wednesday)			
08.00 – 13:00	Mother and Child Questionnaire- Field visit	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops

13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13:30 – 16:00	Discussions on field visits conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits conducted		
Day 15- 16.05.2019 (Thursday)			
09:30 – 11:15	Written test of the field investigators	One of the participants	
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11.30 – 13:00	Distribution and allocation of work to field investigators for the two blocks (Bastar & Bakawand)	IIPS Staff	
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 16:00	Distribution and allocation of work to field investigators for the two blocks (Bastar & Bakawand)	IIPS Staff	

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT

Midline Rapid Assessment - Odisha

Training of field investigator on Main Survey

10th – 24th January, 2019

Venue: Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre For Development Studies,
Bhubaneswar (Odisha)

Time	Activity	Resource Persons	Resources used
Day 1- 10.01.2019 (Thursday)			
09:00 – 09:30	Registration		
9:30 - 10:00	Welcome and Inauguration	Dr. Bharti Sahu	
10:00 - 10:15	Introduction to <i>Swabhimaan project</i>	Dr. Reshmi R.S/ UNICEF	
10:15 – 10:45	Orientation of system strengthening - NRLM	NRLM staff	
10:45 – 11:00	Tea Break		
11:00- 13:00	Interviewing techniques	Dr. Reshmi R.S	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:30	Household Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent (Cover Page)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:30 –16:00	Household Questionnaire Household Schedule (Q15-Q29c)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
16:00- 16:10	Tea Break		
16:10 – 16:30	Household Questionnaire Section 1: Household Characteristics (Q30- Q32)	Mr. Arvind Jhadav	Power point presentation
16:30 – 17:30	Household Questionnaire Section 2: Public Distribution System (PDS) (Q30- Q32)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
Day 2- 11.01.2019 (Friday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Recap of Day 1	Dr. Reshmi R.S along with one of the	

		participants	
10:00 – 11:15	Orientation of system strengthening – ICDS, Health, PDS, NRLM	UNICEF consultant/ related department staff	
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Household Questionnaire Section 3: Banking & household assets (Q36-Q37c)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
12:00- 12:30	Household Questionnaire Section 4: Agriculture & Farming activities (Q38-Q40i)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Household Questionnaire Section 5: Nutrition Garden (Q40j – Q 40v)	Mr. Arvind	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch Break		
13:30 – 14:00	Household Questionnaire Section 6: Water, sanitation & hygiene (Q41a – Q 45a)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
14:00 – 14:30	Household Questionnaire Section 7: SHG Finance / Loan (Q47 – Q47a)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Result Status	Mr. Arvind Jhadav	Power point presentation
15:00 - 15.15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants	CAPI software in laptops
Day 3- 12.01.2019 (Saturday)			
8:00 – 13:00	Household Questionnaire - Field visit	IIPS Staff	
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 16.00	Discussions on field visits conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits		

	conducted		
Day 4- 13.01.2019 (Sunday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
10:00 – 10:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 1: Background (Q5-Q7)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 2: Education and Mid Day Meal (Q7a-Q11s)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30- 12:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 2: Education and Mid Day Meal (Q7a-Q11s)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
12:00 – 13:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 3: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q13a-Q17.22)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch Break		
13:30 – 14:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 4: Access to Health & ICDS Services (Q21a – Q28)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 5: Nutritional Assessment (Q28e – Q28n)	Mr. Arvind Jhadav	Power point presentation
15.00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 15:45	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 6: Adolescent Girl's Knowledge/ Opinion/ Practice (Q31a – Q35)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
15:45 – 16:45	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 7: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q31a – Q34g)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
16:45 – 17:30	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 8: Jeevika Programme (Q 35a – Q 39)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
Day 5- 14.01.2019 (Monday)			
09:30 -10:00	Recap of Day 4	One of the	

		participants	
10:00 –10:30	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 9: Vocational Training & Work (Q40 – Q47)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 10: Decision Making Power (Q49 – Q55a)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
11:15 -11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Result Status	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
12:00 – 13:00	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff	CAPI software in laptops
13:00- 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 15:00	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff	CAPI software in laptops
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff	CAPI software in laptops
Day 6- 15.01.2019 (Tuesday)			
8:00 – 13:00	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire - Field visit	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 16.00	Discussions on field visits conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits conducted		
Day 7- 16.01.2019 (Wednesday)			
09:30 : 10:00	Pregnant Woman’s Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	One of the participants	Power point presentation

10.00 – 10:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 1: Pregnant Woman's Background (Q2 – Q5b)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 2: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q5c- Q10.22)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
11:15 – 11:30	Tea Break		
11:30- 12:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (Measurement Scale) (Q 11-Q18.1)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
12:00 – 12:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 4: Coping Mechanism (Q19 – Q36)	Mr. Arvind Jhadav	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy And Antenatal Care (ANC) (Q44a – Q75b)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy And Antenatal Care (ANC) (Q44a – Q75b) contd...	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
14:30 –15:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 6: Access To Village Health Sanitation And Nutrition Day (VHSND) (Q96 – Q97d)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 -15:45	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 7: Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (Q42.3a – Q42.3i)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
15:45 – 16:15	Pregnant Woman's	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point

	Questionnaire Section 8: Family Planning (Q76 – Q78h)		presentation
16:15 – 16:45	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 9: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q122 – Q124)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
16:45 – 17:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 10: Participation In Jeevika Interventions (Q90 – Q95d)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
Day 8- 17.01.2019 (Thursday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Anthropometric training on weight measurement	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	Seca weighing balances
10:00 – 11:15	Practice session: weight measurement	Mr. Ramu Rawat/ Mr. Anshul	
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:30	Anthropometric training on length / height measurement	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	Stadiometer along with infantometer
12:30- 13:00	Practices session: Length / height measurement	Mr. Anshul Kastor/ Dr. Somila Surabhi	
13:00-13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:00	Practices session: Length / height measurement, cont...	Mr. Anshul Kastor/ Dr. Somila Surabhi	Stadiometer along with infantometer
14:00 – 15:00	Anthropometric training on Mid Upper Arm Circumference (MUAC)	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	Adult and child MUAC tapes
15:00- 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 16:15	Practices session: MUAC measurement	Mr. Ramu Rawat/ Dr. Somila Surabhi	Adult and child MUAC tapes
Day 9- 18.01.2019 (Friday)			
09:30 - 10:00	Recap of Day 7	One of the participants	
10.00 – 11:15	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 11: Husband's Background,	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation

	Woman's Work And Empowerment (Q200 – Q226)		
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30-12:00	Result Status	Dr. Bharti Sahu	
12:00 – 13:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 15:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
Day 10- 19.01.2019 (Saturday)			
08.00 – 13:00	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire- Field visit	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13:30 – 16:00	Discussions on field visits conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits conducted		
Day 11- 20.01.2019 (Sunday)			
09:30 – 10:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
10.00 – 10:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 1: Pregnant Woman's Background (Q2 – Q4b)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 2: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q4c-Q9.22)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		

11:30- 12:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (measurement scale) (Q10-Q 17.1)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
12:00 – 12:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 4: Coping Mechanism (Q18-Q 35)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy Related (Q48a – Q77b)	Mr. Arvind Jhadav	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy Related (Q48a – Q77b) Cont...	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
14:00-14:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 6: Access To Village Health Sanitation And Nutrition Day (VHSND) (Q121 – Q122d)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 7: Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (Q41.4a – Q41.4i)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 16:15	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 8: Delivery And Post Natal Care Service Related Questions (Q43 – Q100)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
16:15 – 16:45	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 9: Family Planning (Q101a – Q103b)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
16:45 – 17:30	Mother of 0-2 years child	Dr. Somila	Power point

	Questionnaire Section 10: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q123a – Q123f)	Surabhi	presentation
Day 12- 21.01.2019 (Monday)			
09:30 - 10:00	Recap of Day 11	One of the participants	
10.00 – 10:30	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 11: Participation In Jeevika Interventions (Q115 – Q154)	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 12: Husband's Background, Woman's Work And Empowerment (Q200 – Q226)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30 – 12:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
12.00 – 12:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 1: Child Profile (Q1 – Q6)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
12:30 – 13:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 2: Birth Care And Feeding Practices (Q7 – Q29)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 14:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 2: Birth Care And Feeding Practices (Q7 – Q29) Cont...	Dr. Bharti Sahu	Power point presentation
14:00 – 14:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 3: Food Intake Practices (Q30 – Q31)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
14:30 – 15:00	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 4: Utilization of ICDS services	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation

	(Q32 – Q38)		
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15- 16:15	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 5: Child morbidity and feeding practices during illness (Q39 – Q57)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
16:15- 17:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 6: Immunization status (Q58 – Q76)	Mr. Ramu Rawat	Power point presentation
Day 13- 22.01.2019 (Tuesday)			
09.30 – 10:00	Recap of Day 12	One of the participants	
10.00 – 10:30	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 7: Personal Hygiene (Q77 – Q90)	Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation
10:30 – 11:15	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 8: Weight and Growth Measurement (Q91 – Q103)	Dr. Meson	Power point presentation
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11:30-12:00	Result status	Dr. Somila Surabhi	Power point presentation
12:00 – 13:00	Mother and child questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 15:00	Mother and child questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	
15:00 – 15:15	Tea Break		
15:15 – 17:30	Mother and child questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
Day 14- 23.01.2019 (Wednesday)			
08.00 – 13:00	Mother and child Questionnaire- Field visit	IIPS Staff	CAPI software in laptops
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13:30 – 16:00	Discussions on field visits		

	conducted		
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
16:10 – 17:30	Discussions on field visits conducted		
Day 15- 24.01.2019 (Thursday)			
09:30 – 11:15	Written test of the field investigators	One of the participants	
11:15-11:30	Tea Break		
11.30 – 13:00	Distribution and allocation of work to field investigators for the two blocks (Koraput & Angul)	IIPS Staff	
13:00 – 13:30	Lunch		
13:30 – 16:00	Distribution and allocation of work to field investigators for the two blocks (Koraput & Angul)	IIPS Staff	

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT
Midline Rapid Assessment – Chhattisgarh

AGENDA

Training of field investigator on Mapping & Listing of the target population
 Venue: SAMETI, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya Campus, Labhandi, Raipur
 Date: 30th April to 3rd May, 2019

Time	Session	Speaker/ Facilitator	Method
Day 1 – 30.04.2019 (Tuesday)			
09.30 – 10.00	Registration	Ms. Enu Anand; Dr. Bharati	
10.00 – 10.30	Breakfast		
10.00 – 10.30	Welcome address	Dr. Bharati	
10.30 – 11.00	Introduction of the participants	Dr. Anshul	
11.00 – 12.00	Inaugural Session	Prof. Sayeed Unisa, PI-IIPS Shri S.R. Verma, Director, SAMETI	
12.00 – 13.00	Introduction to Swabhimaan Project	Dr. Reshmi R S	
13.00 – 14.00	Lunch		
14.00 – 15.00	Mapping and Listing (M&L): • Objectives • Definitions	Dr. Anshul	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
15.00 – 15.45	M&L Exercise	Dr. Anshul	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
15.45 – 16.00	Tea Break		
16.00 – 16.45	Mapping and Listing (M&L): • Responsibilities of M&L staff	Dr. Anshul	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
16.45 – 17.30	Mapping and Listing (M&L): • Mapping and household listing materials	Dr. Anshul	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
Day 2 – 01.05.2019 (Wednesday)			
09.30 – 10.00	Recap session of the previous day	One of the participants	
10.00 – 10.30	Mapping and Listing (M&L): • Locating the PSU • Preparing location and layout sketch map Procedure for listing of Households in PSUs	Dr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
10.30 – 11.00	Mapping & Listing (M&L): • Segmentation procedure • Selection of procedure for selection of segments	Dr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
11.00 – 11.10	Tea break		

11.10 – 13.00	Mapping & Listing (M&L): • Quality control	Dr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 15.30	Mapping & Listing (M&L): • Preparation of excel file for M&L forms	Dr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
15.30 – 15.40	Tea break		
15.40 – 16.10	Planning (team forming) for the next day's field visits (Practical session)	IIPS- Mumbai staff	
Day 3 – 02.05.2019 (Thursday)			
08.00 – 13.00	Mapping and listing- Field visits (practical sessions)	IIPS- Mumbai staff	Paper pencil activity
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 16.00	Discussions on field visits conducted	IIPS- Mumbai staff	Paper pencil activity
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
	Closing of the session		
Day 4 – 03.05.2019 (Friday)			
08.00 – 13.00	Mapping and listing- Field visits (practical sessions)	IIPS- Mumbai staff	Paper pencil activity
13.00 – 13.30	Lunch		
13.30 – 16.00	Discussions on field visits conducted	IIPS- Mumbai staff	Paper pencil activity
16.00 – 16.10	Tea break		
	Closing of the session		



International Seminar on

Twenty-five years of
National Family Health Surveys (NFHS) in India:
Lessons learnt and way forward

Date: October 18-19, 2019
Venue: New Delhi



International Institute for Population Sciences

(Deemed University)
An Autonomous Organization of Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
Government of India
B. S. D. Marg, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088,
Maharashtra, INDIA



The first report of the National Family Health Survey (NFHS-1) in India was published in 1994 and thus marking a silver jubilee of this important landmark in the development of demographic and health data in the country. Since then India has successfully completed four rounds of NFHS (1992-93, 1998-99, 2005-06 and 2015-16). Currently, the fifth round of NFHS is underway. The survey aims to strengthen India's demographic and health database by providing reliable information as well as by strengthening the survey research capabilities of Indian institutions. Undoubtedly, various rounds of NFHS led to data revolution in India by releasing micro-data in user-friendly formats. NFHS surveys are also the first to conduct clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical (CAB) measurements in population representative households in India. Considering the novel objectives various rounds of NFHS considered to achieve, it is important to have a critical look at its major achievements, areas of improvements and way forward.

There has been a large number of scientific papers written using NFHS and the survey has also made important contributions for policy and programme interventions in India. At the same time, availability of various NFHS rounds provide unique opportunities to adopt innovative methodologies to bring out better conclusions and policy prescriptions. There are also several challenges such as data quality, measurement issues, comparability of estimates over time, etc. All these issues are to be examined in detail for evolving better survey research tools in future.

India is currently facing major changes in terms of demographic and health fronts with wider implications for the society and family. As NFHS is the one of the main source of health data in the country, the survey needs to adapt to the emerging challenges in the coming years. Given the long journey and the wide scope of NFHS and the transformations that India has undergone in past three decades, there is a need to systematically understand the lesson learnt from the four rounds of NFHS surveys and the future perspectives. Moreover, the NFHS surveys over the various rounds introduced a number of novel ways to carry out household surveys in developing countries like India. One such innovation is the use of Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). There is, thus, a need to debate the utility of such and other similar innovations in survey research in developing countries like India. This seminar intends to discuss various aspects of survey research, methodology and future perspectives.

Interested scholars may submit papers to any of the following four major themes of a seminar.

1. **Critical appraisal of data quality in NFHS surveys:** Such large-scale surveys often face challenges in terms of several non-sampling errors arising due to shifting of age and year of birth across the reference boundaries, interviewers' characteristics, interviewers' fatigue, length of the survey instruments, time taken to complete interviews, number of sensitive questions, presence of others at the time of interview, involvement of large number of survey organization with varied capacities etc. The debate on the quality of data are often merely

intuitive and not based on thorough empirical scrutiny. It is important that a scientific approach is adopted to understand and measure the possible errors and appropriate lessons are learned.

2. ***Innovations in survey implementation:*** There had been several innovations in NFHS surveys over the last four rounds including but not limited to the use of Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), collection of blood samples for measuring various bio-markers, combining data from household surveys with that of CAB measurements, measurement of height and weight, testing of edible salt, etc. It is the right time to debate how these innovations have helped improve the availability and quality of survey data in India. There is also a need to debate other methods of data collection, measurements, CAB measurements, etc. that can be tested and implemented in future surveys for producing better quality data with shorter turn-around time. Moreover, with the rapid changes taking place both in demographic and health fronts in India, appropriate changes are necessary in survey implementation, information gathered as well as on making the survey more locally sensitive.
3. ***New ways of analysis of NFHS data:*** Despite the fact that NFHS surveys are cross-sectional in nature, the various rounds of NFHS provide unique opportunity to adopt innovative methods to unravel various demographic and health puzzles facing India. We encourage papers which are innovative either in methods or in approaches to reduce or remove biases that arise due to the use of existing methods or approaches. The papers submitted to this theme should make important contribution to the existing literature in the areas of population, health, and development. However, papers dealing with one round of NFHS with a specific hypothesis may not be preferred.
4. ***Policy relevance of NFHS surveys:*** The NFHS surveys are primarily meant for policy formulation and monitoring and evaluation of the existing population and health policies and programmes in India. Since its inception, NFHS surveys have led to major shifts in various policies and programmes particularly those related to maternal and child health, child nutrition, HIV/AIDS, etc. However, with rapid demographic and socio-economic transformations taking place in India, new challenges and issues are emerging. The papers submitted to this theme should address how NFHS and similar surveys be more responsive to the emerging issues and help in evidence-based policy formulation. Papers that explicitly focus on the policy relevance of NFHS are welcome for this session.

GUIDELINES FOR SUBMISSION

We invite you to submit extended abstracts (two-three A-4 size pages) of original research papers or full papers by June 15 2019. Please submit your extended abstract/full paper to nfhs_seminar2019@iips.net.

IMPORTANT DATES:

Last Date of Receiving Abstracts/ Full Paper	June 15, 2019
Communication on the Acceptance	June 30, 2019
Submission of Full Paper	September 30, 2019
Date of Seminar	October 18-19, 2019

The organizers will take care of travel, accommodation and other local hospitality for presenting authors of the selected papers.

Organizing committee

Prof. K.S. James

Prof. S.K. Singh

Prof. Chander Sekhar

Dr. Abhishek Singh

Dr. Dipti Govil



Five Days Workshop
on
"Creating & Managing Unit Level Geospatial
Data using Base Map from Census of India"

28th March to 1st April, 2019

Venue: IIPS, ICT Unit

Organized by
International Institute for Population Sciences
Deonar, Mumbai-88



- Left-behind women/families

VI. Population Ageing

- Population Aging and Health
- Elderly Care and Living Arrangement
- Social security and policy

VII. Gender Issues

VIII. Data and Demographic Methods

Instructions for submitting abstracts

Individual who is working or doing research in the areas of population, health, and development are invited to submit their research paper on or before 19th January, 2019. Authors are requested to submit online abstract of 300 words and extended abstract of 2-3 pages) (the submission link is <http://iipsindia.org/seminar2019.htm>) In case of any difficulty in online submission, the abstract or paper can be sent to seminar2019@iips.net. Abstracts must contain objectives, data and methods, and findings, along with name(s) of author(s), designation, current affiliations /university/ institute and email.

Awards for Best Posters

Research papers for poster sessions are invited from bonafide research scholars (M.Phil & Ph.D students) based on the seminar themes. There will be two poster sessions of about 25 posters in each session. The poster evaluation committee will select three best posters for the awards. The presenting author of the best poster will be awarded Rs.7,500/-, the second best poster will get Rs.5,500/-, and third best poster will get Rs.3,500/-. Awards for the paper are subject to the attendance of the poster presenting author on all three days of the Seminar.

Financial Support

The organizers will provide local hospitality to all registered participants during the seminar. Travel expenses of only one presenting author of each accepted paper, traveling from any place in India will be reimbursed up to AC-III tier train fare (not premium) or equivalent bus fare via shortest route. However, participants are also encouraged to explore their own source of financial support to meet travel expenses and registration fee. Travel grant is subject to the submission of full paper on or before the deadline mentioned. Foreign participants or students (not studying in India) have to arrange their own travel expenses.

How to reach National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj (NIRD&PR), Hyderabad

By Flight: NIRDPR is located in Rajendranagar area of Hyderabad. Hyderabad is well connected both by air and train mode of transportation. It takes around 20-30 minutes

from airport and 45-60 minutes from the railway stations. For local transportation cabs, taxis and auto rickshaws are easily available at any time. **By Bus:** Hyderabad is also well connected by long distance bus services. There are night supers from Mumbai, Pune, and Bengaluru etc.

Important Dates

- Last date for Abstract/extended abstract submission : **27 January 2019**
- Notification of accepted papers : **01 February 2019**
- Full paper submission : **27 February 2019**

Registration fee (non-refundable)

- Till 24 February 2019 : Rs.1,000/-
- 25 February onwards : Rs. 1,500/-

Organizing Committees

▪ IIPS, Mumbai

Patron: Prof. K S James, Director & Sr. Professor
Prof. H. Lungdim
Dr. Dhananjay W. Bansod
Dr. Pralip K. Narzary
Dr. Preeti Dhillon
Seminar Secretary: Dr. P. Murugesan
Tel: (022) 42327400/442.
(<http://www.iipsindia.org>).

▪ NIRD&PR, Hyderabad

Chief Patron:
Dr. W.R Reddy (IAS), Director General
Patron: Prof. Jyothis Sathyapalan, Head, CWE
Dr. Digambar Chimankar
Dr. Lakhan Singh
Dr. Rajesh Sinha
Dr. Akanksha Shukla
Dr. Sonal Mobar Roy
Dr. P Anuradha

Local contact persons

Dr. Digambar Chimankar
Email-digambar.nird@gov.in, Mob: 7095266266
Dr. Lakhan Singh
Email : lakhan.nird@gov.in, Mob: 9640688642
(www.nird.org.in).

International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS)

(Deemed University)

(Under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India)

BS Devshi Marg (Govandi Station Road), Deonar,
Mumbai – 400088, Maharashtra, India

ANNOUNCEMENT

NATIONAL SEMINAR, 2019

on

POPULATION DYNAMICS IN INDIA AND ITS IMPLICATIONS ON HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

In collaboration with

National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj (NIRD&PR), Hyderabad

Dates: 7 – 9 March, 2019

Place: NIRD&PR, Hyderabad



(स्थापना/ Established in 1956)
बेहतर भविष्य के लिए क्षमता निर्माण
Capacity Building for a Better Future



About IIPS

The IIPS was established In 1956 jointly by Government of India, United Nations and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust as Demographic Training Centre to serve as a regional centre for teaching, training and conducting research in the area of population studies for ESCAP region. Even today, IIPS is the only recognized Deemed University of its kind in the world completely devoted to teaching and research on population related areas. The institute is under the auspices of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

IIPS offers six regular courses, namely, Diploma in Health Promotion Education (DHPE), Post-Graduate Diploma in Community Health Care (PGDCHC), M.A/M.Sc in Population Studies (two-year), M.Sc. in Biostatistics and Demography (two-year), Master of Population Studies (MPS) (one-year), Master of Philosophy (M.Phil) (one-year), and Ph.D. The institute also conducts short-term courses from time-to-time for various international and national organizations on population and health issues.

IIPS Vision Statement

To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institute in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs through high-impact, cutting edge and multidisciplinary research, teaching and training.

IIPS Mission Statement

The Institute strives to be a centre of excellence on all population and health issues through high quality scientific, research and teaching. We achieve this by (a) creating highly competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaborating and exchanging ideas with other institutions, and (d) undertaking advocacy and awareness programmes.

About National Institute of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj (NIRD&PR), Hyderabad

The National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj (NIRD&PR), an autonomous organisation under the Union Ministry of Rural Development, is a premier national centre of excellence in rural development and Panchayati Raj. Recognized internationally as one of the UN-ESCAP Centres of Excellence, it builds capacities of rural development functionaries, elected representatives of PRIs, bankers, NGOs and other stakeholders through inter-related activities of training, research and consultancy. The Institute is located in the historic city of Hyderabad in Telangana state. The NIRD&PR celebrated its Golden Jubilee Year of establishment in 2008. In addition to the

main campus at Hyderabad, this Institute has North-Eastern Regional Centre at Guwahati, Assam to meet the NE-regional needs. The Institute has six schools and 24 centres.

NIRD&PR Vision Statement

The vision of NIRD&PR is to focus on the policies and programmes that benefit the rural poor, strive to energise the democratic decentralization processes, improve the operation and efficiency of rural development personnel, promote transfer of technology through its social laboratories, Technology Park and create environmental awareness. As a “think-tank” for the Ministry of Rural Development, NIRD while acting as a repository of knowledge on rural development would assist the Ministry in policy formulation and choice of options in rural development to usher in the changes.

NIRD&PR Mission Statement

To examine and analyse the factors contributing to the improvement of economic and social well-being of people in rural areas on a sustainable basis with focus on the rural poor and the other disadvantaged groups through research, action research, consultancy and documentation efforts.

To facilitate the rural development efforts with particular emphasis and focus on the rural poor by improving the knowledge, skills and attitudes of rural development officials and non-officials through organising training, workshops and Seminars.

Background of the Seminar

With a population of 1.3 billion, India is passing through remarkable demographic changes over the last few decades with variation across the states. Some of the states have attained below replacement level fertility, while in other states fertility is well above this level. The infant mortality rate in the country has declined over the years. Although the access to health care, especially maternal and child health care have tremendously improved after the launch of National Rural Health Mission, yet the average out-of-pocket expenditure for delivery is still considerable in both private and public health facility. The institutional delivery in India has increased remarkably and is close to 80 percent, but as low as 33 percent in state like Nagaland. Early marriage, teenage pregnancy, child bearing, unsafe delivery are still issues in many states. The imbalance economic development and climate change has also led to migration of population within the country, exposing them to risky health behaviours and threat to infectious diseases.

The demographic change experienced over the years has been felt differently across the country. For instance, though most of the states in India have attained below replacement level fertility, the level is still very high in states like Bihar

and Meghalaya. Despite having favourable social status in terms of higher age at marriage, literacy rate and low mortality, fertility remains high in some states. Women's empowerment, spousal violence, and substance abuse are issues yet to be addressed, whereas ageing, non-communicable diseases, tourism and health, etc., are some of the emerging issues. Remittances from migration have huge economic and social implications in some states. The mechanism of social conflicts, substance abuse, left-behind women, urban-centric migration; agricultural distress leading to migration, contribution of migration in rural development, inequality and health implications arising out of migration needs deeper understanding. The country's vast rugged topography, harsh climatic conditions and natural disaster are additional features that affected the demographic and health characteristics of the country.

The seminar intends to focus on the interplay of population dynamics, health and socio-economic development linkages through the themes identified:

Themes

- I. **Marriage, Fertility and Family Planning**
 - Marriage and Family
 - Female education, Employment and Fertility
 - Abortion and Pregnancy Outcome
 - Family Planning and Unmet Need
- II. **Adolescent Health and Well Being**
 - Parental Influence on Child and Adolescent
 - Substance Abuse and Risky Behaviours
 - Youth and Employment
 - Reproductive Behaviour and Sexual Health
- III. **Environment and Population Health**
 - Geographical Disparities in Health
 - Environmental Influence on Health
 - WASH and its Linkages with Health
 - Climate Change and Disaster Management
 - Nutrition and Food Security
- IV. **Health Care System and Policy**
 - Healthcare Expenditure and Financing
 - Health policies and Programmes
 - Diseases and Healthcare
- V. **Rural Poverty, Unemployment and Migration**
 - Wage Employment and Migration
 - Remittances and Rural Development
 - Agricultural Distress and Migration

World Population Day, 2018



Prof. S.K Mohanty welcoming the guests and other participants on the occasion of World Population Day, 2018

The Institute observed the **World Population Day** on 11th July, 2018 by organizing a symposium on the theme “**Family Planning is a Human Right**”. Dr. P. Arokiasamy, Acting Director chaired the function. The invited speakers of the symposium were Prof. U S Mishra (CDS), Dr. Shamala Dupte (FPAI) and Prof. S.K.Singh (IIPS).

From Editors' Desk

Season's Greeting to all readers!!!

In this issue, we present the activities of IIPS during July to December 2018. The issue also carries the advertisement for the various academic programmes of the institute for the next academic year. Those who wish to receive our publications, such as Research Briefs and Working Papers, may kindly write to us at publicationcell@iips.net.

Editors

**Prof. H. Lhungdim
Dr. Harihar Sahoo**

CONTENTS

1. World Population Day	02
2. Prof. P. N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture	03
3. GYTS	04
4. Out-Migration	07
5. Swabhimani	08
6. R-workshop	10
7. Triple burden of disease	12
8. Meta-Analysis	13
9. EMS	13
10. Gender Amity Committee	14
11. Achievements	17
12. Appointments	18
13. Cultural Programs	19

Vision: “To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institute in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs through high-impact, cutting edge and multidisciplinary research, teaching and training”

Mission: “The Institute strives to be a centre of excellence on all population and health issues through high quality scientific, research and teaching. We achieve this by (a) creating highly competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaborating and exchanging ideas with other institutions, and (d) undertaking advocacy and awareness programmes”.

World Population Day

The Institute observed the World Population Day on 11th July, 2018 by organizing a symposium on the theme “Family Planning is a Human Right”. On behalf of the organizers, Prof. S.K Mohanty welcomed the guests and gave a brief introduction of the theme of the Symposium and the invited speakers of the day. Professor P. Arokiasamy, Acting Director of the day, chaired the function. Dr. U.S. Mishra (Professor, CDS), Dr. Shamala Dupte (FPAI) and Dr. S.K. Singh (Professor, IIPS) were the invited speakers. Prof. Mishra delivered a talk on the “World Population Day: A Reminder or Resolve?” He raised the concern on women’s gains with the declining fertility rates and role of population dynamics and demographers in the policy formation. Dr. Dupte conversed on ‘Family Planning as a human right and the evolution of Family Planning Programmes’. Prof Singh delivered his talk on “Repositioning of Family Planning Programme in India: Issues and Strategies Emerging from NFHS-4”. At the end, Dr. Preeti Dhillon thanked the speakers and audience. Prof. S.K. Mohanty and Dr. Preeti Dhillon were the coordinator of the symposium.



Dr. U.S. Mishra delivering the lecture



Dr. Shamala Dupte delivering the lecture



Dr. S.K. Singh delivering the lecture



Audience on World Population Day

Prof. P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture



Prof. K. S. James felicitating Dr. Christophe Z. Guilmoto



Audience on the day

The Eleventh Professor P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture was held on 18 December, 2018, and Dr. Christophe Z. Guilmoto, Senior Fellow in Demography at the French *Institut de Recherche pour le Développement* (IRD), Paris, delivered the lecture on “Sex imbalances at birth: today and tomorrow” on the occasion. Prof. K.S. James, Director and Senior Professor, IIPS, chaired the session. In his lecture Dr. Guilmoto highlighted that the issues of sex imbalances in current situation and spatial dependence of sex imbalances at birth. He stated that sex ratios at birth (SRB) rose from 105 male births per 100 female births (normal level) towards 110-130 (5 to 25% excess male births) since the 1980s. Affected countries are clustered in *East and South Asia, South Caucasus* and *Southeast Europe*. The increase is caused mostly by *sex selective abortions*: prenatal sex diagnosis (ultrasound) followed by abortion of female foetuses. Meanwhile, females are also missing due to *excess female mortality* both in childhood and adulthood. He pointed out that all sex ratio imbalances display very strong spatial patterns (usually stronger than those of other demographic features). This spatial dependence can be construed as the product of other unobserved locally grounded features such as gender systems and a pure spatial effect of hot spots and diffusion. The stability of these spatial patterns has important implications over a long period and spatial diffusion a likely predictor of future changes. He stated that the SRB initially tends to *oscillate around 105*. After which, it may *rise*, but it never drops below 105. When it rises, it does so *continuously*. It then tends to *stabilize around a plateau level*. *Never goes beyond 120* in countries or 130 in regions. It *never rebounds* after reaching a first plateau. It usually *drops after stabilization* and may return to normalcy. National SRB levels in large countries are often the *composite product of distinct regional trajectories*. Structural determinants of SRB like fertility decline, technology or son preference are well-established. Future declines are likely to be caused by decline in son preference, yet, the role of policy interventions remain poorly understood, the impact of fertility rebounds remain to be investigated, events triggering the rise (and the turnaround) may

remain somewhat contingent and unpredictable. SRB profiles (inverted U-shaped) tend to be similar across countries and may help predict downturns. We need to understand the tempo (calendar) and quantum (intensity) of the sex ratio transition. Heterogeneity within countries leads to different regional or social SRB trajectories, complicating forecasting. Strong spatial dependence should help to predict future spread within countries.

The memorial lecture was organized by Prof. H. Lhungdim and Dr. Harihar Sahoo, Publication Cell, IIPS.

APPOINTMENT & PROMOTION

Dr. K.S. James joined the Institute as **Director and Senior Professor**, w.e.f. 20 November, 2018.

Ms. Anita Dogra promoted as **Hostel Manager**, w.e.f. 14 March, 2018.

Global Youth Tobacco Survey (GYTS-4)

Launched in 1999 as a joint collaboration of WHO and CDC, the Global Youth Tobacco Survey (GYTS) is a global standard for systematically monitoring youth tobacco use (smoking and smokeless) and tracking key tobacco control indicators. It is a school-based survey, designed to enhance the capacity of the countries to monitor tobacco use among youth students (aged 13-15 years). It is one of the largest public health surveillance systems, with surveys conducted in more than 188 countries/sites. It is an important tool to assist countries in supporting WHO MPOWER, a package of six evidence-based demand reduction measures contained in the WHO's Framework Convention on Tobacco Control (FCTC). In India, three rounds of GYTS was previously conducted in 2003, 2006 and 2009.

GYTS-4 in India is a national level school based tobacco survey which focuses on adolescents aged 13–15 years. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India has assigned IIPS as a nodal agency to conduct GYTS-4. The survey will be conducted during 2019. The World Health Organisation (WHO) is providing technical support for this survey. IIPS has initiated the preparatory process in November, 2017 and formally started the actual activities from April, 2018.

GYTS-4 Specific Objectives:

- To determine the level of tobacco, use by State/UTs, residence and sex (urban/rural).
- To estimate the age of initiation of cigarette and *bidi* smoking and smokeless tobacco.
- To estimate the exposure to second hand smoking (SHS).
- To estimate the exposure to tobacco advertising.

- To assess the extent to which major prevention programmes are reaching school-based populations and establish the subjective opinions of these populations regarding such intervention.

Sampling Design:

Total sample size for GYTS-4 in India is proposed to be 100,000 students from about 1000 schools across the states and UTs. The classes/standards to be covered are 8th, 9th and 10th standards belonging to age 13-15 age group. The total sample size of 100,000 will be selected based on probability proportional to size (PPS) on logarithmic scale ensuring the consideration of size as well as geographical spread of the population. GYTS-4 follows multi-stage geographically clustered sampling design.

GYTS-4 Progress of Activities:

The Proposal of GYTS-4 was approved by MoHFW in March, 2018. Selection and recruitment of staff for the project has been completed by May 2018. On 24th July 2018, the first Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meeting was held. In this meeting procedure for selection of field agencies for the survey was discussed. There was also preliminary discussion on questionnaire and sampling procedure.

Soon after TAC-1, GYTS-4 questionnaires were revised in accordance with the suggestions and comments received from WHO and the MoHFW. The GYTS-4 has two types of Questionnaires: (A) School Policy Questionnaire (about 10 short questions for heads of schools) and (B) Student's Questionnaire (about 70 questions). Approval of the Questionnaires from Institutional Review Board (IRB) of IIPS was obtained on 31st August 2018. On 11th September 2018, second TAC Meeting was held, during which detailed discussion on sampling procedure and finalizing of questionnaires took place. After TAC-2, drafting of the Request for Proposal (RFP) for selection of Field Agencies (FAs) was carried out and the ministry's approval has been received. The final GYTS-4 questionnaires have been translated into Hindi and Marathi.

The District Information System for Education (DISE) data has been used for sampling frame and preparation of school list. Sampling and selection of schools for various states have been performed according to WHO recommended sampling methodology.

The first draft of Field Manual has also been completed and preparation for pre-test of the questionnaires begun from mid-November 2018. Permission from nearby schools was obtained and pre-test was conducted in the first week of December in few selected schools in Mumbai. Currently, the Request for Proposal (RFP) for selection of Field Agencies (FAs) has been finalized, and the same has been floated on IIPS Website, newspapers, and other government sites.

Causes and Consequences of Out-Migration from Middle Ganga Plain

Middle Ganga Plain situated in between foothills of Himalaya from north and peninsula edge from south. It covers a large physical area (approx. 144,409 sq km) with an immense human, cultural and economic significance for the country. It comprises of two different administrative divisions (UP- 27 districts and Bihar- 37 districts) but identical cultural and economic pattern provides unity and coherence to this region and a geographical personality. Within the region there are six physio-cultural regions, which differ in terms of socio-economic and cultural practices. Migration from this region has been deeply rooted since past two centuries. In post LPG reform period, both internal and international migration and role of remittances in household livelihood have become predominant feature. The innovation in IT and communication has further added new dimensions in the migration studies.



ToI at AN Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna



FGD with left behind women in a village of Bihar

The Dept. of Migration and Urban Studies, with an objective to develop a comprehensive understanding about migration phenomenon and lives of the people living in migrant sending villages from Middle Ganga Plain, has been working on a institute-sponsored project entitled, "Causes and Consequences of Out-Migration from Middle Ganga Plain" since 2016. First phase of field work has been completed with collection of data from more than 2250 households spread across 36 villages and 17 districts in Bihar in July 2018. The training was organized in AN Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna. Data was collected in CAPI for which software has been developed in house. Training of Investigators and fieldwork of Second Phase in eastern UP is scheduled from February 2019. The coordinators of project are: Dr. Archana K Roy, Prof R.B Bhagat, Prof K.C Das, Mr. Sunil Sarode and Dr. R.S. Reshmi.

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT WORKSHOPS

Technical Advisory Group (TAG) Meeting

A one-day TAG Meeting for Midline Survey of Swabhimaan Project was held on 11th August 2018. The meeting was presided by Prof. Laishram Ladusingh, Officiating Director, followed by welcome address and a brief lecture on the inception of the project and the significance of conducting midline survey by Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Principal Investigator, Swabhimaan Project. The aim of the meeting was to discuss the sampling technique, quantitative and qualitative tools. The meeting was facilitated by external experts from UNICEF, New Delhi, namely, Dr. Praween Agarwal, Dr. Arti Bhanot, Mr. Anoop Kumar Jha and Dr. Anurag Mishra, Ms.Preetu B. Mishra (UNICEF, Chhattisgarh), Mr.Sourav Bhattacharjee and Dr. Akshaya Limal from Odisha, Dr. Sarita Anand from Lady Irwin College, New Delhi. Dr. D.A. Nagadeve and Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare from IIPS along with Co-PIs namely Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, Dr. Reshmi R.S., Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, all Swabhimaan project staff participated in the TAG meeting.



Swabhimaan PI, Co-PI with Officiating Director (IIPS), Unicef, external expert including faculty of IIPS with Research staff

Workshop on ‘Factsheet Preparation of Midline Rapid Assessment and Designing of Longitudinal Study on Maternal Nutrition in Bihar’

Workshop on ‘Factsheet Preparation of Midline Rapid Assessment and Designing of Longitudinal Study on Maternal Nutrition in Bihar’ was held on 28th December 2018 to discuss the indicators for the fact sheet of midline rapid assessment survey of Swabhimaan Project and to prepare a summary protocol for Longitudinal Study on Maternal Nutrition. The workshop was presided by Prof. Laishram Ladusingh, Acting Director and Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Principal Investigator, Swabhimaan Project. Dr. Arti Bhanot, external expert from UNICEF New Delhi along with IIPS faculties (Prof. R.B. Bhagat, Prof. S. K. Mohanty,

Dr. Preeti Dhillon) and Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi (Co-PI), Dr. Reshmi R.S. (Co-PI), Dr.Sarang Pedgaonkar(Co-PI), along with all Swabhimaan project staff participated in the workshop.



Swabhimaan PI, Co-PIs with UNICEF experts and Research staff

Internal meeting with experts

An internal meeting with experts was organized on 6th December 2018 at IIPS to discuss on sampling of the longitudinal survey in Bihar. Prof. T.K. Roy, former Director of IIPS, was invited as an expert for this meeting. Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, Co-PI of Swabhimaan Project lead this meeting.

Review meeting of Swabhimaan project

A Two-day review meeting to **finalise indicators for the midline survey factsheet of Swabhimaan and discuss longitudinal study proposal** was organized at IIPS, Mumbai during 9-10 January 2019. The workshop was presided by Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Principal Investigator, SWABHIMAAN Project, followed by welcome address and a brief first-hand experience of Bihar midline survey. The workshop was facilitated by two invited resource persons, external expert Prof. T.K.Roy and UNICEF expert Dr.Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi and Co-PIs from IIPS, namely - Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, and Dr Preeti Dhillon along with all Swabhimaan project staff participated in the workshop.

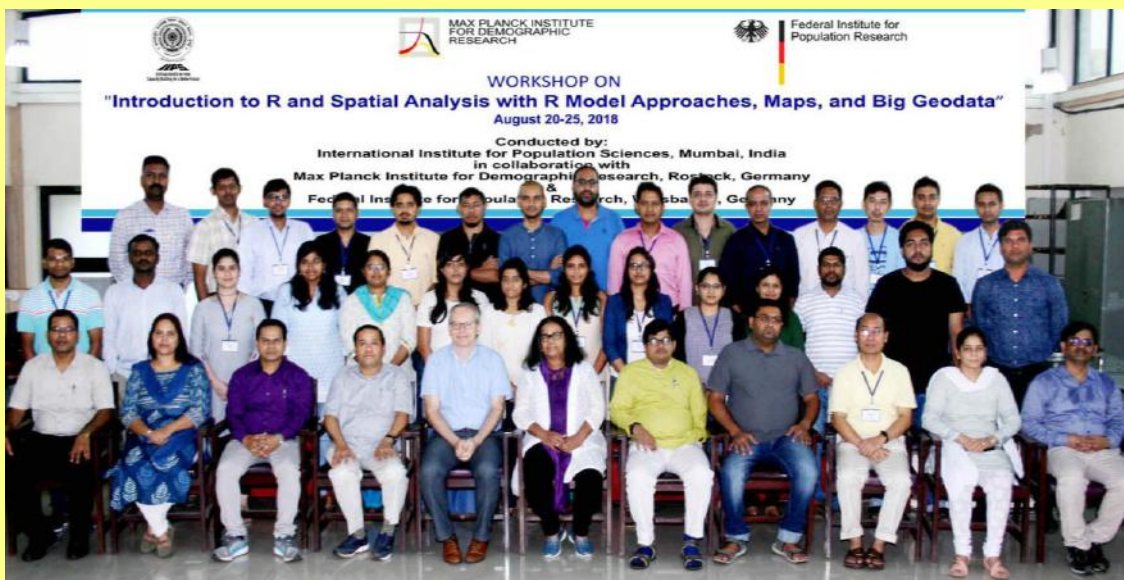


Meeting of Swabhimaan PI and Co-PIs with UNICEF and other external experts

A workshop on Introduction to R and Spatial Analysis with R Model Approaches, Maps, and Big Geodata

The International Institute for Population Sciences conducted a six-day workshop on "**Introduction to R and Spatial Analysis with R Model Approaches, Maps, and Big Geodata**" during August 20-25, 2018 in collaboration with the Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research, Rostock, Germany, and the Federal Institute for Population Research, Wiesbaden, Germany. Thirty-six persons were selected to attend the workshop from among 218 applications from the research scholars and professionals working in the universities, research institutions, government and non-government organizations.

The workshop was coordinated by Prof. Usha Ram, Dr. Sebastian Klüsener and Mr. Anjani Kumar Mishra. Prof. Sebastian Klüsener was the resource person for the workshop. The course typically comprised of classroom lectures during the pre-lunch sessions and hands on exercise during post-lunch sessions. Three volunteer facilitated the resource person during the post-lunch practice sessions. During the workshop, an **e-group** was created to foster interactions between participants and resource persons and to help each other on a sustainable basis even after the completion of the workshop participants. The group is very active and participants find it extremely useful. On the last day of workshop, all the participants and volunteers were given a certificate of participation for their successful completion of the workshop. The workshop training materials consisting of R-syntax and commands, referred datasets and power point presentations, etc. were made available for use and self-learning to all the faculty, research staff and students of IIPS.



Organizers and participants of the R and Spatial Analysis Workshop

Workshop on ‘Triple Burden of Malnutrition in India: are we heading towards a human capital crisis?’

On October 8, 2018, the University of Sydney (USYD) and International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) jointly organized a workshop on triple burden of malnutrition in India - coexistence of undernutrition, overweight/obesity and micronutrient deficiency in the same population, community, household, or individuals. The workshop aimed to bring together experts from various disciplines - economics, nutrition, health; as well representatives from NGOs and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare to assess what has been done and brainstorm what can be done to address the concerns with multiple burdens of malnutrition in the country. A key conclusion of the day-long discussion was that multiple burdens of malnutrition is indeed an emerging problem in our country, a particular area of concern being the rising overweights among rural residents. Interestingly, exploratory analysis reveals that dual burden of nutrition in India is dominant in middle-to-upper income households. Interdisciplinary and intersectoral efforts are crucial in tackling the problem. Complexity of the issue also calls for increasing synergy between academia and policymakers to better understand the various causal forces and accordingly design effective interventions. The workshop was funded by the India Development Fund of the Office of Global Engagement, USYD.



Training session during the Workshop



Organizers and participants of the workshop

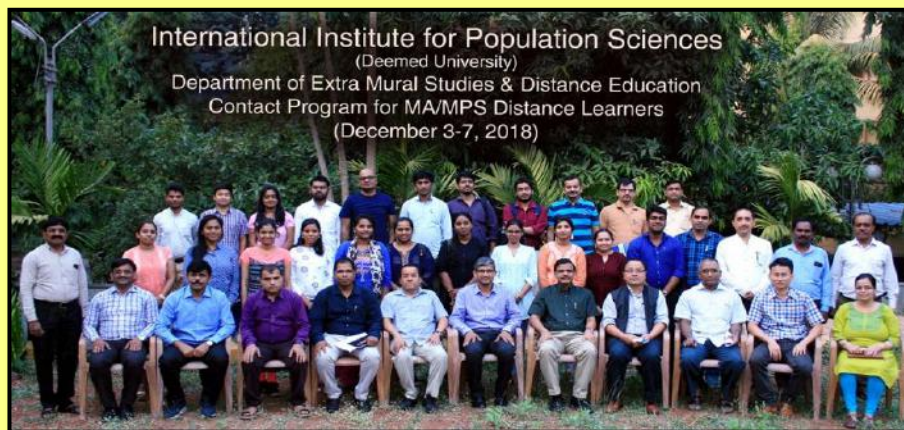
Workshop on Meta Analysis

Aiming to provide an intense training on Meta-Analysis to postgraduates (MA, MSc and PhD scholars), a one-day workshop on ‘Meta-Analysis’ was held on 17 October, 2018 in the campus. The main objective was to teach one of the quantitative, formal, epidemiological study designs used to systematically assess the

results of previous research to derive conclusions about that body of research. Dr. Geetha R. Menon, Scientist E, ICMR-National Institute of Medical Statistics ICMR Campus, New Delhi delivered a lecture on “Introduction and Application of Meta-Analysis”. Around 100 research scholars attended the workshop in two different sessions. The workshop was organised by PhD Co-ordinator, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Department of Mathematical Demography & Statistics.

Department of Extra Mural Studies and Distance Education-Contact Programme

The Department of Extra Mural Studies and Distance Education organized a one-week Contact Programme for the MPS/MA Distance Learners at the Institute during December 3-7, 2018. Twenty-two Distance Learners (4 MPS and 18 M.A. course) attended the contact programme. The Contact Programme is usually conducted once in a year, i.e., in the month of June every year. However, considering the request of the distance learners, the Department decided to organize the Contact Program in December. This was the first Contact Programme conducted in December at the Institute.



Participants (Distance Learners) of Contact Programme along with Offg. Director, Faculty members and staff of the Department

Following the Contact Programme, examinations were also held for the distance learners of various batches of MPS and 1st batch of M.A course during December 10-20, 2018. About 15 distance learners of MPS course appeared in the viva-voce examination held in December 2018. The 2018 batch of distance learners have registered now and 75 candidates have joined the M.A. in Population Studies Programme. The Department is also in the process of revising and updating the study materials.

Activities and Programme by Gender Amity Committee (GAC)

Gender Amity Committee at IIPS looks into the general complaints of harassment in the institute. It consists of eight institute members and one external member. With Dr. Aprajita Chaottopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil and Dr. Anuja Gulati (External Member) having completed three years as members of the committee, Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. Reshmi R.S. and Dr. Vibhuti Patel (External Member) have been inducted as the new Committee members.

GAC has organized the following activities and programmes during July-December 2018:

a. **Orientation Programme for new Students :**

GAC organized an orientation programme on “Prevention of Sexual Harassment at the campus” for newly enrolled students on July 20, 2018. More than 100 students of different courses attended the same. Prof. L. Ladusingh, Offg. Director inaugurated the programme and Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Chairperson of the committee chaired the session. Prof. Vibhuti Patel shared the views and imparts the knowledge of sexual harassments at the workplace/ institution. Ms. Natasha Surani, counsellor at IIPS also briefed new students about the importance of counselling in educational institution. Dr. Preeti, Mr. D.N. Vidhate, Mrs. Asmita Parab along with student members have organised the programme.



Participants of the orientation programme



Committee Members

b. **Lecture on “Importance of counseling and its services” for IIPS staff**

To create better awareness among the staff regarding the services/counseling, an introductory lecture was conducted by the counselor at IIPS on October 24, 2018. Mrs. Natasha Surani gave a lecture on the importance of counseling. Many IIPS Faculty and Staff attended the programme and actively participated in the discussion on the harassments at institution. Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar along with other GAC members organized and managed the programme.



Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar welcoming Offg. Director Prof. L. Ladusingh, Chairperson Prof. Sayeed Unisa and Speaker Ms. Natasha Surani at the inauguration of programme

Committee Members of GAC consist of Prof. Sayeed Unisa (Chairperson), Dr. Sarang Peadgaonkar, Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. Reshmi R.S., Mr. D.N. Vidhate, Mrs. Asmita Parab, Mr. Ajay Gupta, Ms. Nutan Kumari and Prof. Vibhuti Patel (External Member).

Achievements

Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare, Research Assistant at the Institute received the International Life Time Achievement Award in Social Work/Population Studies at SAGE University, Indore on 29th September 2018 at the 1st International Conference on Recent Advances in Science, Engineering and Management organized by SAGE University, Indore in association with Research Foundation of India (RFI) and World Federation Science and Technology (WFST) California, USA.



Mr. Prakash Fulpagare receiving the award

Prof. Usha Ram visited Max Planck Institute of Demographic Research, Rostock, Germany between Dec 1 and 17, 2018. During her MPIDR visit, Prof. Usha Ram completed a paper entitled “Changes in socio-demographic and gender disparities in adult mortality in India: evidence from the demographic and health surveys” co-authored with Vladimir M. Shkolnikov and Domantas Jasilionis. Beside this, Prof Ram also undertook joint analysis on “Childlessness in India: Spatial analysis” with Dr. K Sebastian and on “Components of urban population growth” with Dr. L. Mathias.

Cultural Programmes

The cultural committee is responsible to organize events that provide a platform to students to nurture and show their talent in various fields. IIPS has always provided opportunities to prove their mettle in different fields. Number of students, staff and faculty participation at IIPS has increased in the past couple of years. The Cultural Committee organized UMANG, Foundation Day, Diwali, Food Festival and New Years' Eve.. The Cultural Committee of IIPS is looking forward to start different clubs too in the near future to organize events on a large platform. 'UMANG' was the first 'cultural week' celebrated during 8-11th August drawing huge participation from students all over the institute. Events such as quiz, elocution, treasure hunt and mono-acting attracted an enormous crowd from the institute.

The Annual Foundation day is one of the most awaited events of IIPS. This year, Foundation Day was celebrated with the theme "Retro" held on 14th August, 2018. Performances were commendable based on the current year's Retro theme. The backdrop and decoration were very much appreciated by all because of the hard work of the creative and the in-house team of IIPS.



Student participating in Mono-Act held during the Umang



Students performing dance at the Foundation Day Programme



Diwali celebrations at IIPS

Diwali, the festival of lights, was celebrated with great joy by students and staff. There were around 1500 Diyas lit all around the campus which created a mesmerizing view of the institute. “**Lazeez**”, the very new initiative by the cultural committee was celebrated on 21st December, 2018. The whole college seemed enthusiastic as they served exotic homemade delicacies. Students participated in large numbers and many students also took interest in specific dress codes.



Participants with their delicacies at the Food Fest “LAZEEZ”

IIPS also organized a special talk by Rashtriya Garima Abhiyaan (RGA), wherein a dignity march to end sexual violence against women and children was held in the institute. Present at the event are survivors of sexual violence themselves addressing the crowd thereby bringing an end to the culture of silence and victim blaming/ shaming! Lastly, IIPS celebrated the New Years’ Eve with great delight with a cultural event filled with phenomenal performances, fashion show, etc., followed by a special dinner. Non-teaching and teaching staff took great interest in the event. These are the events where students take a brief time off their busy schedule and strive hard to acclaim proficiency in the field of performing arts.

IIPS Alumni Association Activities

The Marathon event



The IIPS Alumni Association (IIPSAA) in collaboration with International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) organized the first ever marathon event namely; “Run for Population Awareness” on 7th October, 2018, The event aimed to create the awareness of various issues of population including need for daily physical activity for good health and wellbeing of people of Mumbai. The event was open for all who are associated with the IIPS and students residing in nearby areas. Around 250 participants including student, faculty, staff and, alumni participated in the event.



Participants with Prof. L. Ladusingh, Offg. Director IIPS, who inaugurated the event.

Bombay Running Crew was the technical partner for conducting aforesaid run, and Myposhn was the hydration partner of the run. All the participants were provided T-shirt by IIPSAA with the help of our Sponsors. IIPSAA distribute T-shirt to 220 registered participants. Since it was the inaugural Marathon race, therefore run was for short distances of 2 km and 5 km within Deonar area, near the IIPS campus. There was a warm up before and cool down sessions held after the race under the supervision of Bombay Running Crew members. Water supply was made available during the race. Distance markers were placed along the route. Doctors and paramedical Staff have been stationed at the Venue and along the route at certain points. Besides, volunteers were also present at the venue and along the route to guide the participants, and also to assist in other activities at the Start & Endpoint. Traffic police and local police were present to ensure that there is no disturbance by the regular traffic. Policemen were stationed at every corner of route area and guided the entire participants during the race. They have been very helpful and the organizers thank them for their kind support.

Workshop on Scientific Writing

IIPSAA Alumni Association also organised a workshop on ‘Scientific Writing’ for the research scholars. Forty-five IIPSAA members including 8 non-members participated in the workshop held during 20-24 December, 2018. Ten eminent speakers graced and imparted skills on the various aspects of scientific writing. It was a very successful workshop and the participants benefited from the workshop. Dr. Dipti Govil and Dr. Kaushelendra Kumar coordinated the workshop.



Workshop inaugurated by Prof. KS James, Director & Senior Professor, and welcome speech by the IIPSAA President Prof, Irudaya Rajan



Workshop participants with IIPS Director & Sr. Prof. Dr. KS James and the IIPSAA Management Committee members

Editorial Team

Editorial Guidance : Prof. L. Ladusingh, Offg. Director & Sr. Professor
Editors : Prof. H. Lungdim
Dr. Harihar Sahoo
Editorial Management and Design : Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare

About the Institute

The International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) Mumbai, formerly known as the Demographic Training and Research Centre (DTRC) till 1970, was established in July 1956 under the joint sponsorship of Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, the Government of India, and the United Nations. The Institute is under the administrative control of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

The Institute serves as a regional centre for Training and Research in Population Studies for the ESCAP region. The Institute was re-designated to its present title in 1985 to facilitate the expansion of its academic activities and was declared as a 'Deemed University' in August 19, 1985 under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The recognition has facilitated the award of recognized degrees by the Institute itself and paved the way for further expansion of the Institute as an academic institution. The faculty members and the supporting staff belong to diverse interdisciplinary background with specialisation in some core areas of population sciences, trained in India and abroad.

The Institute is the hub of population and health related teaching and research in India, playing a vital role for planning and development of the country. During the past years, students from different countries of Asia and the Pacific region, Africa and North America have been trained at the Institute. The alumni are occupying prestigious positions at national and international organisations, universities and colleges and non-governmental reputed organisations.

The Institute offers seven different Post-Graduate, Doctoral, and Post-Doctoral courses with scholarships/fellowships from the GoI. Admission for the academic session 2018-19 has been announced. After completing the course, students of all programmes are well prepared for: admission to higher degree programmes in the best universities of the world; a good career in teaching & research; a multi-disciplinary professional career; and as independent consultants.

IIPS Newsletter

Published by Publication Cell

International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088

For further details, visit IIPS website <http://www.iipsindia.org>.

THE SIXTY-FIRST CONVOCATION



Prof. K.S. James, Director and Senior Professor Presenting Director's Report

The Sixty-first Convocation of IIPS was held on 10th May, 2019. **Smt. Preeti Sudan**, IAS Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India presided over the function and also delivered the presidential address. **Dr. Rajiv Kumar**, Hon'ble Vice-Chairman, NITI AAYOG, Government of India graced the occasion as the Chief Guest, and delivered the convocation address. **Prof. K.S. James**, Director and Sr Professor of IIPS, gave the welcome address and presented the Director's Report for the academic year 2018-2019.

Inside this Issue

Proceedings of the Sixty-First Convocation	2
Presidential Address	3
Chief Guest Address	3
Academic Achievers	4
New Website of IIPS	6
Memorial Lectures/ Seminar / Symposiums	6
The 8 th Prof. Asha A. Bhende Memorial Lecture	6
The 17 th Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Memorial Lecture	7
IIPS National Seminar 2019	7
Symposium on World Population Prospects 2019	8
Distinguished Visitors/Scholars	8
Prof. Tim Dyson	8
Research Project Initiated 2019-20	9
Activities Under Ongoing Research Project	10
Longitudinal Ageing Study in India	10
SWABHIMAN	10
Activities of the Committees	10
Gender Amity Committee	10
Superannuation	12
Appointment	12
Up-Coming Events	13

Editors' Desk

Warm Greetings!

This issue covers the activities of IIPS held during January to June 2019, which also includes the Sixty First Convocation of IIPS held on 10th May, 2019. The editorial team takes this opportunity to congratulate all the students who have passed out and extend best wishes for their success in all their future endeavors.

The editorial team looks forward to the continued support, contribution and suggestions on the IIPS News Letter. For any feedback/ query please contact the publication cell at publicationcell@iips.net

Editorial Team

Vision: "To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection."

Mission: "The institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness."

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SIXTY-FIRST CONVOCATION

The Sixty-first Convocation of IIPS was held on 10th May, 2019. Smt. Preeti Sudan, IAS, Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India presided over the function and Dr. Rajiv Kumar, Hon'ble Vice-Chairman, NITI AAYOG, Government of India graced the occasion as the Chief Guest. Prof. K.S. James, Director and Senior Professor, IIPS gave the welcome address and presented the Director's Report for the academic year 2018-2019. A total of 239 students were presented the degrees/diplomas in different courses.



Number of students received Degree / Diploma in the year of 2018-19

Course Name	Number of Students
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Population Studies/Bio-statistics & Demography	32
Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) in Population Studies/Bio-statistics & Demography	45
Master of Population Studies (M.P.S.)	45
Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Bio- statistics and Demography	32
Master of Arts/Science (M.A./M.Sc.) in Population Sciences	23
Master of Population Studies (M.P.S.) (Through distance mode of Education)	24
Post Graduate Diploma in Community Health (P.G.D.C.H.)	16
Diploma in Health Education/ Diploma in Health Promotion Education (D.H.E./D.H.P.E.)	22
All Courses	239

Smt. Preeti Sudan, IAS, Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India presided over the function. In her presidential address she appealed to the graduating students to use the high-quality education and training received from the Institute to its maximum potential in the service of the people.



Smt. Preeti Sudan, IAS, Delivering the Presidential Address



Dr. Rajiv Kumar Delivering Convocation Address

Smt. Sudan stated that India has made significant progress in stabilizing its population and improving the health status of its people. However, she added that India has and has to strive hard to achieve Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). She also mentioned that although the health status of the population has improved in many respects, there is a growing burden of non-communicable diseases. In addition, India is also facing challenges of reducing malnutrition and neonatal mortality and reducing the wide regional disparities in the level of health outcomes and health care provision. She highlighted the importance of 'Swachh Bharat Mission' as a great visionary effort for healthy behavioral change in the context of social determinants of health, which are preventive in nature.

The Chief Guest Dr. Rajiv Kumar, Hon'ble Vice-Chairman, NITI AAYOG, Government of India delivered the convocation address. Dr. Kumar congratulated the students for selecting population studies, bio-statistics and demography as their subject, as these disciplines are necessary in formulating policies and programmes for a better country. He highlighted the fact that the students are well represented in the Institute as they come from all parts of the country including North-East India. He emphasized that the Institute is very historical one, as it was established during the early years of independence. Thus, the Institute has served the country in the field of population studies and national statistics. He also pointed out that a large part of national statistical needs is met by the National Family Health Surveys, which is one among the flagship projects of IIPS.

In his address, Dr. Kumar emphasized that the latest round of Global Burden of Diseases has indicated the epidemiological transition as a result of changing profile of disease in India, from communicable disease to non-communicable diseases. Sixty percent of deaths in India are caused by non-communicable diseases, and its share has been steadily increasing over the last 20 years for both men and women. These diseases are preventable. Death before the age of 70 due to non-communicable diseases is considered as premature mortality. Data collection systems and type of survey have to be modified in the light of the new profile of illness, and there is a need to shift focus from infant, maternal and communicable diseases to diabetes, hypertension, dietary risk factor, lifestyle, alcohol, tobacco, cardiac, coronary kidney disease, and stroke. Relative performance of global health and nutrition indicators is not very encouraging for India and it is at the lower part among the selected countries. It shows that the majority of the population does not have access to preventive health care as well as secondary and tertiary care. Dr. Kumar also talked about the subjects of integrating and standardizing data collection procedures, the greater use of Information Technology in health research, and the importance of population scientists in the emerging epidemiological transition in India. He stated that National Health Policy 2017 aims to address the changing health

care needs and there is a strong emphasis on AYUSH. He stressed on the poor status of vital registration system especially for the cause of death. He also stated that there is an emerging need for open data and electronic data repository, which may facilitate better analysis of available secondary data for national policy and planning. He highlighted the importance of data analytics and the crucial role population scientists could fulfill. He talked about the prospect and importance of collaborative works among nationally important health organizations of MoHFW. Dr. Kumar congratulated the graduating students and wished them to continue higher quality research in the field of population and health.

ACADEMIC ACHIEVERS

Programme/Course	Title of Award	Award Description	Awarded Students
Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.)	Prof. Tara Kanitkar Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M.Phil.	Mr. Wahengbam Bigyananda Meitei
	IIPS Silver Medal	A student whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the M.Phil.	Mr. Pawan Kumar Yadav
	Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Award	A student from M.Phil. whose dissertation adjudged to be the best	Mr. Akshay Mishra
Master in Population Studies (M.P.S.)	Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M.P.S.	Ms. Samridhi S. Gupte
	IIPS Silver Medal	A student whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the M.P.S.	Mr. Babul Hossain
	Dr. J.R. Rele award	A student from M.P.S. whose term paper rated as the best	Mr. Babul Hossain
M.Sc. Bio- statistics and Demography (M.B.D.)	Prof. Sukumar Mukerji Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M.B.D.	Ms. Sampurna Kundu
	IIPS Silver Medal	A students whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the M.B.D.	Ms. Deboshree Das Mr. Balram Rai
M.A. /M.Sc. in Population Studies	Prof. Asha A. Bhende Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M.A. /M.Sc.	Ms. Aparna Roy
	IIPS Silver Medal	A students whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the M.A. /M.Sc.	Ms. Akancha Singh
Master in Population Studies (M.P.S.) (Through Distance Mode)	Dr. K. Srinivasan Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M.P.S. through distance mode	Mr. Ramanathan Balakrishnan
	IIPS Silver Medal	A student whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the M.P.S. through distance mode	Dr. Sanchita Dhananjay Sarang
Diploma in Health Education/ Diploma in Health Promotion Education (D.H.E./D.H.P.E.)	IIPS Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the D.H.E./D.H.P.E.	Mr. Kanchankumar Khanduji Pagar
	IIPS Silver Medal	A student whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the D.H.E./D.H.P.E.	Mr. Vineet Arya
Post Graduate Diploma in Community Health (P.G.D.C.H.C.)	IIPS Gold Medal	A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the P.G.D.C.H.C.	Mr. Kumar Kailash Vanjari
	IIPS Silver Medal	A student whose overall performance is ranked as the second best in the P.G.D.C.H.C.	Mr. Prakash Verma



Ms. Apama Roy Receiving Dr. Asha A. Bhende Gold Medal, M.A/M.Sc. Programme



Ms. Sampurna Kundu Receiving IIPS Gold Medal, M.Sc. Bio-statistics Programme



Ms. Samroddhi Gupte Receiving Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Gold Medal, M.P.S. Programme



Mr. Wahengbam Bigyananda Meitei Receiving IIPS Gold Medal, M.Phil. Programme



Mr. Akshay Mishra Receiving Dr. P. N. Mari Bhat Award, M. Phil. Dissertation



Ms. Akancha Singh Receiving IIPS Silver Medal, M.A./M.Sc. Programme



Ms. Deboshree Das Receiving IIPS Silver Medal, M.Sc. Bio-statistics Programme



Mr. Balram Rai Receiving IIPS Silver Medal, M.Sc. Bio-statistics Programme



Mr. Pawan Kumar Yadav Receiving IIPS Silver Medal, M.Phil. Programme

NEW WEBSITE OF IIPS

Inauguration ceremony of new website (URL:www.iipsindia.ac.in) of International Institute for Population Sciences was held at Seminar Hall, IIPS on 10th May 2019. The website was launched by Smt. Preeti Sudan, IAS (Secretary, Minister of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India, & Vice President of General Council, IIPS, Mumbai) in presence of Dr. K.S. James (Director of IIPS), Dr. D. K. Ojha, General (Stats) Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India. This Website is designed and developed by Empanelled agency of National Informatics Centre Services Incorporation. The new website is CMS based, interactive and gives better access to About Us, Academic Courses, Departments, Library, Career and Jobs, Alumni, Abstract Seminars, information about Major Projects, Publications by the IIPS Faculty, Plan to visit and other dynamic modules.



MEMORIAL LECTURES/ SEMINAR/ SYMPOSIUMS

The 8th Prof. Asha A. Bhende Memorial Lecture

The Eighth Prof. Asha A. Bhende Memorial Lecture was held on 15th January 2019. Prof. Sonalde Desai, University of Maryland, USA delivered the lecture on ‘**Family Changes in India in the context of Economic Transformation**’. In her lecture Prof. Desai stated that the 21st Century is widely heralded as the Asian Century, with high rates of economic growth, rising education, rapid growth of middle classes, national pride in an era of presumed sunset of Western economic power. But the economic growth does not have uniform impact on family changes. While total fertility rates have fallen universally across all parts of Asia, increase in age at marriage has been highly variable across region. She focused that the growth in middle class in the West occurred with shift from farming to blue collar job and white collar salaried jobs. India’s ongoing story is not a job expansion story, rather it is a salary expansion story. Rising incomes of professionals (government workers, teachers, lawyers, doctors etc.). Rising incomes of lower middle classes serving these professionals (cooks, drivers, plumbers), Sharply rising education and aspirations, an era of hyper competition for scarce jobs. Demographic literature documents strong pressures for having at least two children. So why stop at one?



Aspirations for self mainly women's desire to participate in the labour force, tradeoff between consumption and children, personal fulfillment, leisure etc. Besides, aspirations for children i.e., investments in children's education, children as a ladder to social mobility. She concluded with stating that rising incomes are not always associated with gender modernity, rising tide of gender fundamentalism around the world.

Coordinators: Prof. Hemkothang Lungdim, Dr. Harihar Sahoo, and Mr. Prakash Phulpagare.

The 17th Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Memorial Lecture

The 17th Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Memorial Lecture was held on 11th March 2019. Dr. Sreenivasan Subramanian, former Professor, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai delivered the lecture on “**Measurement in the Social Sciences: Some Logical and Normative Issues**”. In his lecture Prof. Subramanian highlighted the fact that measurement in social sciences is very important—one need only to look at the life and work of a person such as Dr C. Chandrasekaran to see this. That is also why one needs to be careful, when dealing with the enterprise of measurement, to take serious note of the notions of outcomes and processes, facts and values, and logic and language and normativity. It is wise to heed that old proverb: ‘He that forsakes measure, measure shall forsake him.’

Coordinators: Prof. Hemkothang Lungdim, Dr. Harihar Sahoo and Mr. Prakash Phulpagare.



IIPS National Seminar 2019

IIPS National Seminar on “**Population Dynamics in India and its Implication on Health and Environment**” was jointly organized in collaboration with National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj (NIRDPR) during 7-9 March, 2019 at NIRDPR, Hyderabad. The seminar focused on the interrelationship between population dynamics, Implication on Health, Environment and development in India. Three plenary sessions namely “25 years of ICPD: Lessons Learned and Challenges”, “Policy implication of NFHS-4 Findings” and “Unemployment and Health Expenditures” were held. About 65 oral papers were presented in 16 technical sessions and 80 poster papers in the National Seminar. Researchers, academicians, students, NGOs, programme managers from different disciplinary backgrounds and from various parts of the country participated in the



National Seminar.

Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron: Prof. K.S. James; **Coordinators:** Prof. H. Lhungdim, Dr. Dhananjay Bansod, Dr. Pralip K. Narzary, Dr. Preeti Dhillon; **Seminar Secretary:** Dr. P. Murugesan

NIRD&PR: Chief Patron: Dr. W.R. Reddy; **Patron:** Prof. Jyothis Sathyapalan; **Organizers:** Dr. Digambar Chimankar, Dr. Lakhan Singh, Dr. Rajesh Sinha, Dr. Akanksha Shukla, Dr. Sonal Mobar Roy, Dr. P. Anuradha.

Symposium on World Population Prospects 2019 Revision

On the occasion of World Population Day, the International Institute for Population Sciences organized a half-day symposium on 21st June, 2019 on the topic entitled "**World Population Prospects 2019 Revision: Highlights and Implications for the Sustainable Development Goals for India.**" The symposium was inaugurated by Prof. K.S. James, Director & Sr. Professor. This symposium contains the following presentation as well as expert's comments by eminent speakers on their expertise areas.

Expertise Areas	Name of the experts	Name of the Speaker
Population size, growth and composition: Implications for India and world	Prof. Sumati Kulkarni, Former Professor, IIPS	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Fertility: Implications for India and world	Prof. F. Ram, Former Director and Sr. Professor, IIPS	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Mortality: Implications for India and world	Prof. Kamla Gupta, Former Professor, IIPS	Prof. Usha Ram, IIPS
Levels and Trends in Migration: Implications for India and world	Prof. M. H. Suryanarayana, IGIDR	Prof. K. C. Das, IIPS

Coordinators: Prof. Usha Ram, Dr. Archana K. Roy and Dr. Harihar Sahoo

DISTINGUISH VISITORS/ SCHOLARS

Prof. Tim Dyson

Prof. Tim Dyson visited the Institute on June 28, 2019. 'Tim', as he is popularly known among global demographers, needs no introduction. Prof. Tim is Professor of Population Studies in the Department of International Development at London School of Economics. He has worked a lot on the demography of India. In 2001 he was elected a Fellow of the British Academy, and in 2015 he gave the keynote address on the first day of the forty-eighth session of the United Nations Commission on Population and Development in New York. His main areas of research have included work on demographic time series, interactions between population and their food supplies, famine demography, HIV/AIDS, urbanization, child mortality trends, climate change, democratization, and the past, present and future population of the Indian subcontinent. His latest book is *Population and Development—the Demographic Transition*, published by Zed in 2010. His work on Indian demography has been recognized globally. Prof. Tim's recent book, "Population History of India" is published by the Oxford University Press. In this book Prof. Tim first begins with discussing the first modern people (*homo sapiens*) roughly 70,000 years ago and goes on addressing the periods of Indus valley civilization, the settlement of the Ganges basin, the eras of the Delhi Sultanate, the Mughal Empire, and finally ends with British colonial rule (when data on the population suddenly become very much more available). The book provides

considerable amount of focus on population trends and policies in India since 1947. For the periods before about 1800, the book weaves together evidence and analysis from disparate and often unconventional sources—many of them external (e.g. ancient Greek, Arab, Chinese, French, English).

Some of Prof. Tim's other reputed work on India include his paper on **Kinship Structure, Female Autonomy and Demographic Behavior in India; A historical demography of Berar, 1881-1980 India's Historical Demography; Population and Food: Global Trends and Future Prospects; and The Demography of South Asian Famines** in the journal **Population Studies**. Beside a great demographer and a population historian, Prof. Tim has been a loyal friend and a well-wisher of IIPS, for over many decades. Whenever Tim has visited India, he has always made it a point to not only visit IIPS but also give an enlightening talk to all of us. During his visit to IIPS on June 28, 2019, Prof. Tim spent nearly two-hours with the IIPS research scholars learning about their doctoral work and gave lots of insights and suggestions on how they could improve their research. In the afternoon, Prof. Tim delivered a public talk on population history of Asia.

Prof. Tim's public talk was attended by the IIPS faculty, research staff, students, former IIPS faculty and other invitees from research institutes and organizations across Mumbai. Dr. Shireen Jejeebhoy, a well-known authority on sexual and reproductive health rights and women empowerment, an esteemed member of the IIPS Executive Council also attended. The presentations and discussions was followed by an intensive question answer session. The talk concluded with a vote of thanks by Dr. Archana Roy, Associate Professor, Department of Migration and Urbanization, IIPS.



Prof. Tim's interaction with research scholars

Coordinators: Prof. Usha Ram and Dr. Archana K. Roy

RESEARCH PROJECTS INITIATED (2019-20)

1. Assessment of Quality of Mortality Data from Large Scale Sample Surveys in India (Prof. Usha Ram and Dr. Manas Ranjan Pradhan)
2. Health Expenditure on Breast Cancer Treatment in Women: A Study from Public Sector Tertiary Cancer Centre (Prof. S.K. Mohanty and Dr. Tabassum Wadasadawala).

ACTIVITIES UNDER ON-GOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI)

The 8th Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) Meeting of the Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), 18-19th March, 2019, New Delhi. The Eighth Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) Meeting (National and International Advisory Council) of the Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI) Project was held on 18-19 March 2019 at NDC conference hall, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare (NIHFW), New Delhi. The agenda of the 8th TAC meeting was to review and approve the template and chaptalization plan for the LASI Wave-1, National Report, the LASI Wave-2 survey instruments and to discuss progress of LASI allied studies and new initiatives related to LASI Project. A total of 35 participants including the senior officials, national and international advisory committee members, special invitees, and LASI PIs and team members attended the LASI 8th TAC meeting.

Coordinators: Prof. P. Arokyaswamy, Prof. D.A. Nagdeve, Prof. T.V. Sekher, Dr. Aparajita Chottopadhaya, Dr. Dipti Govil, and Dr. Sarang Pedgaoker



SWABHIMAN

A three days meeting for ‘**Factsheet review meeting (Qualitative and Quantitative) and longitudinal study on maternal nutrition in Bihar**’ was organized by Swabhimaan Project on 18-20 June 2019 at IIPS, Mumbai. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the finalized factsheet indicators, upcoming research papers from midline survey data and budget for longitudinal study.

Coordinators: Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Vani Sethi (Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF), Dr. Laxmikant Divedi, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. R.S. Reshmi



Chhattisgarh main survey training programme for field investigators with Swabhimaan PI, Co-PI and research staff, 30 April to 15 May, 2019

ACTIVITIES OF THE COMMITTEES

Gender Amity Committee (GAC)

Gender Sensitization Programme

GAC conducted a debate programme, an event to promote gender equality in the institute premises on January 9, 2019. Prof. K.S. James, Director inaugurated the programme. Dr. Vani Sethi (UNICEF India) and Mr. A. R. Nirmal (Hindi Officer, IIPS) were invited as guests for this event. The IIPS students from various courses participated in the program.

Committee: Prof. Sayeed Unisa and moderated by Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar and Dr. Preeti Dhillon.

International Women's Day

IIPS celebrated the International Women's Day on 15th March 2019. On this occasion, GAC organized a "Poster-slogan" competition. Prof. Kamla Gupta (Former Professor, IIPS) was Chief Guest for the programme. Program was chaired by GAC chairperson Prof. Sayeed Unisa. Forty students and staff participated enthusiastically in the competition. Best slogan award was given to five participants and certificates were distributed to all the participants.



Participants along with GAC members on Women's Day celebration Programme

Orientation Programme on prevention of Sexual Harassment at Campus for new students held on 16th July 2019

Gender Amity Committee of IIPS organized an orientation programme for prevention of sexual harassment for the students of International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, on 16th July 2019. The objectives of orientation programme were to sensitize the students against sexual harassment at work place and campus and make them aware of the policy on these issues as well as the support system available at the Institute. The two distinguished speakers namely, Ms. Medhavinee Namjoshi from UNICEF Consultant, RJMCHN Mission, Mumbai and Mrs. Natasha R. Surani, Counsellor at IIPS, were invited for this programme.

Dr. Preeti Dhillon welcomed the students, staff, guest speakers and Prof. K.S. James, Director & Senior Professor, IIPS, and introduced eminent guest speakers of the program. Prof. James gave his opening remarks. Director appreciated the works of the Gender Amity Committee to solve the issues related to sexual harassment matters in the campus. He emphasized on the importance of having such programme in the IIPS as the courses are residential and the students come from diverse background.

Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Chairperson of the Gender Amity Committee chaired the programme. Ms. Medhavinee Namjoshi explained how sexual harassment is a form of gender discrimination, originated and continued in a patriarchal mindset and how people misuse their privileged position and power. She also explained that sexual violence is a violation of human rights and talked about the various legal provisions in India. She briefed the gathering regarding the Act on Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace, 2013 (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal). She used the interactive way in explaining these issues using video clips showing examples of sexual harassment faced by women in their day to day life. Mrs. Natasha R. Surani gave lecture on counselling. She talked about importance of counselling, types of counselling and why we need counselling. Students actively participated and asked questions and their doubt related to counselling which were clarified by Mrs. Natasha. Ms. Medhavinee and Prof. Sayeed Unisa also clarified some of the queries raised by students. The Chairperson of GAC and Committee Members offered and ensured the students with complete guidance and support in case of any unwanted incidence happen to them.



Coordinators: Dr. Preeti Dhillon and Mr. D. N. Vidhate and Supported by Prof. Sayeed Unisa (Chairperson of GAC), Dr. Manas R Pradhan, Dr. Reshmi R.S., Ms. Yogita, Ms. Nutan, and Mr. Tarique Anwar. About 100 students, faculty and staff members actively participated in the programme. Mr. D. N. Vidhate gave the vote of thanks.

Superannuation

Prof. Laishram Ladu Singh, Officiating Director, Sr. Professor and Head, Department of Mathematical Demography and Statistics, Superannuated on 31.03.2019.

Mr. Ramsurat Verma, Driver-cum-Mechanic, Superannuated on 31.03.2019.

Mr. M. Sekar, Assistant Registrar (Academic), Superannuated on 30.04.2019.

Appointments

Mr. Aniket Chattopadhyay, Assistant Finance Officer, Appointed on 07.05.2019

Ms. Priya S. Mudhaliyar, Upper Division Clerk, Appointed on 15.07.2019.

Mr. Rambachan P. Vishwakarma, Accountant, Appointed on 15.07.2019.

IIPS Newsletter Editorial Team

Prof. K.S. James, Director & Sr. Professor

Prof. Usha Ram, Professor, Department of Public Health and Mortality Studies

Prof. Archana K. Roy, Professor, Department of Migration and Urbanization

Mr. Babu Santosh Kumar, Assistant Research Officer

Dr. Pazhani Murugesan, Sr. Research Assistant

Mr. Nasim Ahamed Mondal, Research Officer

UPCOMING EVENTS

Population, Health and Sustainable Development Goals: Performance and Prioritizing Policies

India is the seventh-largest country by area accounting for 2.4 percent of the world's surface area, yet supports over 17.5 percent of the world's population. India is stated to be the most populous country in the world within a decade and will also have the distinction of having fifth largest economy with GDP of US \$ 2716 billion in 2018. The country has shown significant progress in some of the demographic and health indicators. The CBR has declined from 40.8 to 20.2, CDR from 21.1 to 6.3, TFR from 6 to 2.2, IMR from 146 to 33 and life expectancy at birth has increased from 32 to 68.8 years during 1951 to 2017. The maternal mortality ratio has reduced from 570 per 100,000 live births in 1990 to 130 in 2014-16. India along with other countries signed the declaration on the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, which the United Nations Member States has adopted in 2015 with the pledge that *No One Leave Behind* and with the aim of ending poverty. India provides high priority to achieve Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and emphasize on solutions to reach the desired goals. India shows strong commitment to holistic implementation of 17 SDGs which mirror the flagship programmes and priorities of this country. India has set targets for implementation of SDGs in the areas of economic progress, inclusion, and sustainability. Health is wealth. Good health benefits economic growth and ultimately can sustain the growth. Disease impact the wellbeing of an individual, it burdens family, society and public resources, weakens social and economic welfare. The health and wellbeing of all age groups, therefore lies at the core of sustainable development. Goal 3 of SDG solely focuses on health and wellbeing, which is "to ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all age group. India is facing "triple- disease burden" - a large share in communicable diseases, a spurt in non-communicable or "lifestyle" diseases, and huge problems of malnutrition. India is often being criticized for its fragile health infrastructure, poor spending on Health in budgetary allocation, lack of basic amenities that reinforces poor health-poverty trap, high health disparities, lack of awareness of health care, poor implementation of health programmes and huge out of pocket expenditure. Rural India has not always been the beneficiary of globalization and high economic growth, thus perform poorly in health. Similarly, urban poor faces series of hardship and thus, sometimes, worse than even the rural poor in health indices. Out-of-pocket expenditure on health in India is one of the highest in the world. If India wants to realize on SDGs, success of the programmes such as Transformation of Aspirational Districts, National Nutrition Mission, and the *Swachh Bharat Mission* etc. are critical which will localize the SDGs with a focus on health, nutrition, agriculture, education, infrastructure, and insurance. This Seminar provides a national platform to participate and discuss the performance of SDGs by the research community. With this background, the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai, will organize a three-day national seminar in collaboration with Patna University, Patna, during 13-15 February, 2020. Patna University, Patna, will be the local organizer of this important national seminar. Scientific research papers are invited to highlight the interrelationship between population, health and sustainable development goals in India under the following themes:

1. Marriage, Fertility and Family Planning
2. Nutrition and Food Security
3. Health Inequality and Socio-economic Well-being
4. Sanitation, Water and Child Health
5. Environment, Climate Change and Disasters
6. Family Demography and Reproductive Health
7. Demography of Aging
8. Migration and Urbanisation
9. Mortality, Morbidity and Longevity
10. Good Governance and Improved Citizen Centric Services
11. Policies and Programmes for Inclusive Development
12. Poverty, Inequality and Urban Health
13. Evaluation of Health Policies
14. Statistical Models for Demographic and health Analysis
15. New Approaches in Research, Data, and Methods
16. Demography of Bihar
17. Other Relevant Issues

Instructions for submitting abstracts

Scholars, students and programme managers working in the areas of population, health, environment, gender and development are invited to submit their research papers. Those interested to contribute papers for the seminar should register and submit online an abstract of not more than 500 words (in MS-Word format) ([LINK AND/ OR SEMINAR MAIL ACCOUNT](#)) at <http://iipsindia.ac.in/content/iipsseminar>. A committee will review the abstracts and identify the papers for oral and poster presentations accordingly.

Financial Support

The participants are encouraged to explore the sources of financial support on their own. IIPS will provide financial support (full or partial funding) to limited number of participants. However, financial support will be extended only to the presenting author of each accepted paper provided the full paper is submitted on or before the deadline.

All correspondence to be sent electronically to: iipsseminar2020@iips.net

Organizing Committee, IIPS, Mumbai

Patron: Prof. K. S. James, Director and Senior Professor
 Coordinators: Prof. D. A. Nagdeve, Prof. K. C. Das, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay,
 Dr. Laxmikant Dwivedi and Dr. Suryakant Yadav

Local Organizing Committee, Patna University, Patna

Patron: Prof. Rash Bihari Prasad Singh, Vice-Chancellor
 Coordinators: Population Research Center, Department of Statistics

Important Dates		
Last date for abstract submission	22 th December, 2019	1:
Notification of accepted abstract	26 th December, 2019	
Full paper submission	10 th December, 2019	
Notification of financial support	15 th January, 2020	
Last date of Registration	31 th January, 2020	
National Seminar	13-15 February, 2020	
Registration		
Up to 5 th January 2020	From 6 th January 2020	Account details for online payments
Rs. 1500/-	Rs. 2000/-	Name: International Institute for Population Sciences Bank: State Bank of India Account No.: 10895954179 Branch: Deonar Branch

Large Scale Sample Survey- Data Users Training Workshop 17-22 February, 2020

The International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) is pleased to announce a one-week (six days) Large Scale Sample Survey Data Users training workshop. The workshop is scheduled to be held at IIPS during 17th – 22nd of February, 2020.

Objectives:

The Large Scale Sample Survey Data Users workshop envisages to build capacity of researchers working in the field of population and health to use the data collected through large scale sample surveys for analysis and dissemination. Hands on training would be provided to the participants in using the data collected through the various rounds of the National Family Health Surveys (NFHS), during the workshop.

Contents:

The one-week short term training workshop would cover among others the following aspects of Large Scale Sample Surveys: Sampling; Sampling Weights; Survey Instruments; Mapping & House Listing; Selection of Sample; Sampling and Non-Sampling Errors; Ethical Issues; Data Analysis, etc.

Participants are expected to have adequate knowledge of STATA / SPSS.

Seats Availability & Selection:

In order to maximise the hands on learning experience for participants, the number of slots available for the Large Scale Sample Survey Data Users Training Workshop is restricted to 35 (thirty-five) only.

IIPS encourages candidates to seek funding from their own institutions / organisations for the workshop. However, the Institute would support lodging, boarding, and travel costs for a limited number of trainees. Preference for financial support would be given to officials from various Population Research Centers (PRCs) in India.

A few seats would be available on self-financing basis to Researchers working in the field of Population and Health Issues in Indian research organization including Universities. For the self-financed candidates, a Registration Fee of Rs. 15,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Thousand only) would be charged toward direct cost, which includes stationery, study material, refreshment including lunch during the workshop. IIPS encourages young full time research scholars working in the field of population to participate in this workshop. They would be charged a subsidized registration fee of Rs. 5,000/- (Rupees Five Thousand only).

The registration fee does not include travel cost to and from IIPS, Boarding, Lodging, and other such facilities.

The registration fee is required to be remitted by the applicant only after receiving confirmation of their selection from IIPS.

The selection of participants for the Workshop rests solely at the discretion of IIPS. No correspondence whatsoever pertaining to selection / participation would be entertained thereof.

Important Dates:

Last date of application: 20-12-19

Intimation to the selected candidates: 27-12-19

Contact Persons:

For further details, please contact:

Prof. Usha Ram / Prof. Archana Roy

Coordinator, Short Term Training Programme, IIPS.

Email ID: usharam@iips.net / archana@iips.net

Application as per the format given and forwarded through the Head of the Institution, should be mailed to:

Prof. Usha Ram

Coordinator,

Short Term Training Programme,

International Institute for Population Sciences,

Govandi Station Road,

Deonar,

Mumbai-400088, India.

E-mail: usharam@iips.net

ADMISSION ANNOUNCEMENT

Applications are invited for admission to the following courses of the Institute during the academic year 2020-2021

Degree (Full-Time)	Eligibility Criteria	Age limit	Selection Criteria	Duration	Government of India Fellowship
Master of Arts/ Science (M.A./M.Sc.) in Population Studies (50 Seats with Government of India Fellowship)	Admission to this course is open to all candidates having B.A./B.Sc. Degree (passed/appearing) from a recognized university in India or abroad with a minimum of 55% of aggregate marks/equivalent grade in the following subjects: Anthropology, Economics, Geography, Health Statistics, Mathematics, Political Science, Psychology, Rural Development, Social Work, Sociology and Statistics.	The upper age limit is 25 years as on 30 June,2020	On the basis of a common entrance test.	Two years	Rs. 5,000/- p.m.
Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Bio-statistics and Demography (50 Seats with Government of India Fellowship)	Admission to this course is open to all candidates having B.A./B.Sc. Degree (passed/appearing) in Bio-statistics or Health Statistics or Mathematics or Statistics or having B.A./B.Sc. degree with two full papers on mathematics or statistics from a recognized university in India or abroad with a minimum of 55% of aggregate marks/equivalent grade in all subjects.	The upper age limit is 25 years as on 30 June,2020	On the basis of a common entrance test	Two years	Rs. 5,000/- p.m.
Master of Population Studies (M.P.S.) (50 Seats with Government of India Fellowship)	Admission to this course is open to all candidates having M.A./M.Sc. Degree (passed/appearing) from a recognized university in India or abroad with a minimum of 55% of aggregate marks/equivalent grade in the following subjects: Anthropology, Bio-statistics, Economics, Geography, Health Statistics, Mathematics, Political Science, Population Education, Psychology, Rural Development, Social Work and Sociology, Statistics.	The upper age limit is 28 years as on 30 June,2020	On the basis of a common entrance test and personal interview	One year	Rs. 5,000/- p.m.
Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) in Population Studies/ Bio-statistics & Demography (50 Seats with Government of India Fellowship)	Admission to one year M.Phil. Course is open to all candidates holding a Master's degree in Population Studies, Demography, Bio-statistics and Epidemiology, Bio-statistics & Demography from a recognized university in India or abroad with a minimum of 55% of aggregate marks or equivalent grade.	The upper age limit is 30 years as on 30 June,2020	On the basis of a common entrance test and Personal interview	One year	Rs. 6,000/- p.m.
Integrated M.Phil. and Ph.D. in Population Studies /Bio-statistics & Demography (Refer footnote-4) (No. of seats for UGC/CSIR-JRF or any other national level fellowship awardees shall be decided by the admission committee)	Admission to Integrated M.Phil. and Ph.D. program is open to candidates holding a Master's degree in Population Studies, Demography, Bio-statistics and Demography from a recognized university in India and abroad with a minimum of 55% of aggregate marks or equivalent grade.	The upper age limit is 30 years as on 30 June,2020	Common entrance test, Proposal writing, and personal interview	Three years to a maximum of Seven years	Respective fellowship
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Population Studies/ Bio-statistics & Demography (2 Seats with Government of India Fellowship) (No. of seats for UGC/CSIR-JRF or any other national level fellowship awardees shall be decided by the admission committee)	Admission to Ph.D. program is open to candidates having M.Phil. in Population Studies, Bio-statistics and Epidemiology, Demography from a recognized university with at least 55% of aggregate marks/equivalent grade are eligible to apply.	The upper age limit is 30 years as on 30 June,2020	On the basis of common entrance test, proposal writing and personal interview	Two years to a maximum of Six years	Refer Footnote-5
Post-Doctoral Fellowship (P.D.F.)	Candidates having Ph.D. degree in Population Studies or subjects related with population, health, gender and development. Desirable: Good publication in peer reviewed journal, publication of books and research reports.	The upper age limit is 40 years as on 30 June,2020	Submission and Presentation of Proposal as well as Personal Interview	One year full-time, tenable at the Institute	Rs. 50,000/- p.m.
M.A. Population Studies (Through Distance Mode of Education) (100 Seats) Offline admission procedure	Admission to this course is open to all those with a Bachelor's degree in any social science subject/Health/Maths/Stats or any similar degree recognized by Indian/Foreign universities with 50 percentage marks for general candidates and 45 percentage marks for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC and PWD category. Candidates having master's degree and also those who are having work experience will be given due weightage. The cut off percentage can further be reduced by the admission committee for candidates with any additional qualifications. Reservation criteria will be followed as per the Government of India norms: After successfully completing all academic requirements given in the guidelines, the registered distance learner will be awarded degree of "M.A. Population Studies" irrespective of any discipline he/she come from graduate level.	No age limit	Scrutiny of eligible applications by the Admission committee constituted by the Director (Offline admission procedure)	Two years to maximum four years years	No fellowship



INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES, MUMBAI
SIXTY-FIRST CONVOCATION 2019

IIPS Newsletter

Published by Publication Unit

International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088

For further details, see our website <http://www.iipsindia.ac.in>

Tel.: +91 22 4237 2502; Fax: +91 22 2556 3257; director@iips.net; publicationcell@iips.net

Zimbra**sarang@iips.net**

From : Prof. H. Lhungdim <lhungdim.hem@iips.net>

Wed, Jan 30, 2019 06:47 PM

Subject : <No Subject>**To :** faculty@iips.net, SK Singh <sksingh31962@gmail.com>, bpaswaniips@gmail.com, D.D.Mestri <lio@iips.net>, Mr.Anjani Kumar Mishra <anjani.mishra@iips.net>**Cc :** Dr. S.K. Singh <sksingh@iips.net>, alagarajan@iips.net, Dr.M.K.Kulkarni <registrar@iips.net>, sekar sekar <msekar@iips.net>, Warden <hostelwarden@iips.net>

Dear all,

IIPS is organizing a week long training workshop for 28 ISS Probationers (40th Batch), I request you all to grace the inaugural session to be held at 10.00 AM on the 4th Feb., 2019 (Monday) in the Seminar Hall, and later join us for tea and photo session with the participants and the Director.

Warm regards,

(Prof. H. Lhungdim)
Coordinator, IIPS STTC Cell.



Sarang Pedgaonkar <drsarangpedgaonkar@gmail.com>

Meta-Analysis Class

1 message

Dr.Sayeed Unisa <unisa@iips.net>

Tue, Oct 16, 2018 at 11:21 AM

To: IIPS PhD Students <phdstudents@iips.net>

Cc: Laxmi Kant Dwivedi <laxmikdwivedi@gmail.com>, drsarangpedgaonkar@gmail.com, "Anjani Kr. Mishra" <anjani.mishra@iips.net>, IIPS Director <director@iips.net>

Dear All,

Dr Geeta Menon from NIMS is coming tomorrow to take a class for MSc Biostatistics, MPS and MA Elective paper students on Meta-Analysis. I thought this would be an excellent opportunity to orient our PhD students also on Meta-Analysis. Hence a session is kept for the PhD students in the computer centre from 10.30 to 12.30. All those who are interested may give their name to Ms Kanchan, Ph.D. student.

Sayeed Unisa, Ph.D

Professor

Department of Mathematical Demography & Statistics

International Institute for Population Sciences

[Govandi Station Road,](#)[Deonar Mumbai-400 088](#)

Tel: 022-42372430

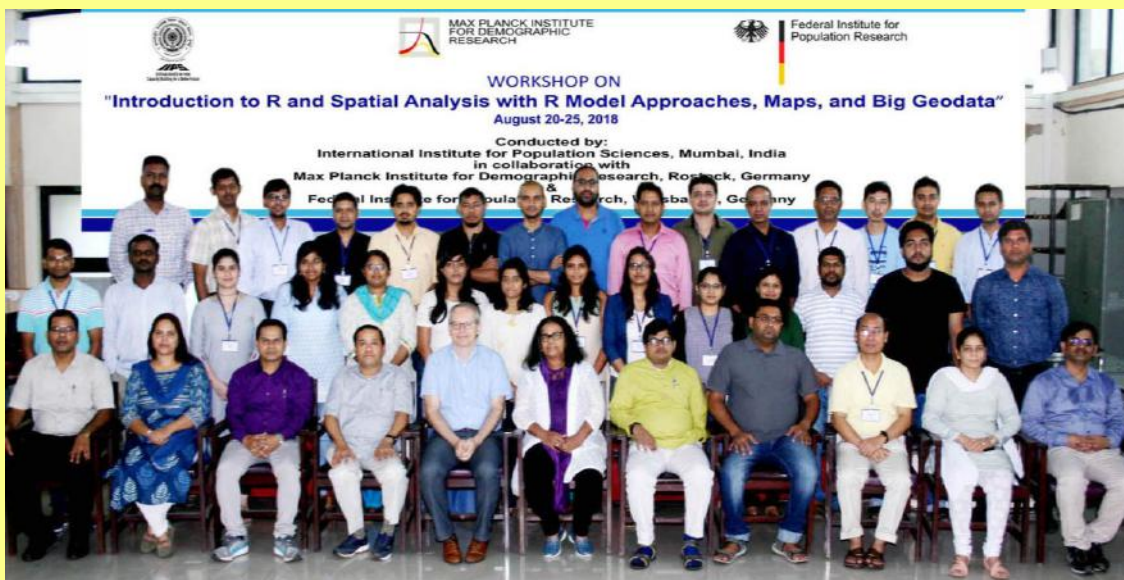
http://www.iipsindia.org/faculty_a_02.htm

Date	Names	Title of lecture/ Consultancy	Nature of participation	Organization/ Sponsor	Place
20 th December, 2018	T V Sekher	Critical review of literature	Resource Person in Scientific writing workshop	IIPS Alumni Association	Mumbai
23 rd December, 2018	R B Bhagat	Writing Publishable Paper Based on Small Sample Data	Resource Person IIPSAA Sponsored Scientific Writing Workshop	IIPS Alumni Association	Mumbai
24 th December, 2018	Usha Ram	Reviewers judgement on the paper	Resource person	IIPS Alumni Association	Mumbai
24 th December, 2018	Usha Ram	Response to Reviewers' comments	Resource person	IIPS Alumni Association	Mumbai
31 st December, 2018	S. K. Singh	Presented background, contexts and policy relevance with various indicators of NFHS-4 during the data users workshop organized for students of the Institute in the ICT unit	Speaker	IIPS	Mumbai
14 th January, 2019	R B Bhagat	Teaching and Research in Geography in India	Invited Speaker	Department of Geography, Karnataka Central University	Kalburgi (Gulbarga)
25 th January, 2019	H. Lhungdim	PhD viva voce	Examiner	CSR/D/SSS, JNU	New Delhi
5 th February, 2019	H. Lhungdim	Morbidity, Mortality & Public Health	Resource person	NSSTA, MoSPI	Mumbai
5 th February, 2019	L.K. Dwivedi	Construction of Life Tables for the 40 th Batch of the Indian Statistical Service (ISS) Officers	Resource person	IIPS, Mumbai	Mumbai
7 th February, 2019	L.K. Dwivedi	Standardization of Demographic Rates for the 40 th Batch of the Indian Statistical Service (ISS) Officers	Resource person	IIPS, Mumbai	Mumbai
7 th February, 2019	T V Sekher	India's Population Policies	Resource Person, ISS Probationers Workshop	IIPS	Mumbai

A workshop on Introduction to R and Spatial Analysis with R Model Approaches, Maps, and Big Geodata

The International Institute for Population Sciences conducted a six-day workshop on "**Introduction to R and Spatial Analysis with R Model Approaches, Maps, and Big Geodata**" during August 20-25, 2018 in collaboration with the Max Planck Institute for Demographic Research, Rostock, Germany, and the Federal Institute for Population Research, Wiesbaden, Germany. Thirty-six persons were selected to attend the workshop from among 218 applications from the research scholars and professionals working in the universities, research institutions, government and non-government organizations.

The workshop was coordinated by Prof. Usha Ram, Dr. Sebastian Klüsener and Mr. Anjani Kumar Mishra. Prof. Sebastian Klüsener was the resource person for the workshop. The course typically comprised of classroom lectures during the pre-lunch sessions and hands on exercise during post-lunch sessions. Three volunteer facilitated the resource person during the post-lunch practice sessions. During the workshop, an **e-group** was created to foster interactions between participants and resource persons and to help each other on a sustainable basis even after the completion of the workshop participants. The group is very active and participants find it extremely useful. On the last day of workshop, all the participants and volunteers were given a certificate of participation for their successful completion of the workshop. The workshop training materials consisting of R-syntax and commands, referred datasets and power point presentations, etc. were made available for use and self-learning to all the faculty, research staff and students of IIPS.



Organizers and participants of the R and Spatial Analysis Workshop

Workshop on ‘Triple Burden of Malnutrition in India: are we heading towards a human capital crisis?’

On October 8, 2018, the University of Sydney (USYD) and International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) jointly organized a workshop on triple burden of malnutrition in India - coexistence of undernutrition, overweight/obesity and micronutrient deficiency in the same population, community, household, or individuals. The workshop aimed to bring together experts from various disciplines - economics, nutrition, health; as well representatives from NGOs and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare to assess what has been done and brainstorm what can be done to address the concerns with multiple burdens of malnutrition in the country. A key conclusion of the day-long discussion was that multiple burdens of malnutrition is indeed an emerging problem in our country, a particular area of concern being the rising overweights among rural residents. Interestingly, exploratory analysis reveals that dual burden of nutrition in India is dominant in middle-to-upper income households. Interdisciplinary and intersectoral efforts are crucial in tackling the problem. Complexity of the issue also calls for increasing synergy between academia and policymakers to better understand the various causal forces and accordingly design effective interventions. The workshop was funded by the India Development Fund of the Office of Global Engagement, USYD.



Training session during the Workshop



Organizers and participants of the workshop

Workshop on Meta Analysis

Aiming to provide an intense training on Meta-Analysis to postgraduates (MA, MSc and PhD scholars), a one-day workshop on ‘Meta-Analysis’ was held on 17 October, 2018 in the campus. The main objective was to teach one of the quantitative, formal, epidemiological study designs used to systematically assess the

Date	Names	Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Organized	Organization /Sponsors	Place
11 th August, 2018	Sayeed Unisa, Reshmi R.S.,Laxmikant Dwivedi, Sarang Pedgaonkar along with all Swabhimaan project staff	One day TAG meeting on “Multi-sector Integrated Programme to Improve Adolescent Girls and Women’s Nutrition”	SWPJ	Mumbai
20-25 August, 2018	Usha Ram	Organised a workshop on Introduction to R and Spatial Analysis with R Model Approaches, Maps.	IIPS, MPIDR, Germany and FIPR, Germany Geodata	IIPS, Mumbai
6 th September, 2018	S. K. Singh	Organized and participated in a meeting of IIPS-IRB as convener to discuss ethical protocols adopted by different projects	IIPS	Mumbai
6 th September, 2018	P. Arokiasamy, D.N.Nagdeve, T.V. Sekher, S.K. Mohanty Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil, Sarang P. Pedgaonkar,	LASI Project meeting with Jinkook Lee (University of Southern California) for discussion on LASI wave-2 questionnaire	IIPS	Mumbai
7-11 September, 2018	S. Unisa, R.S. Reshmi, L.K. Dwivedi and S. Pedgoankar	Mapping Listing training of SWABHIMAAN Midline Rapid Assessment Survey, Bihar	SWPJ	Bihar
18-20 September, 2018	R.B.Bhagat and Archana Roy	UNFPA-IASP Skill Development Workshop: Data for Urban Planning	IASP	Varanasi
21 st September - 5 th October 2018	S. Unisa, R.S. Reshmi, L.K. Dwivedi and S. Pedgoankar	Main survey training of SWABHIMAAN Midline Rapid Assessment Survey, Bihar	SWPJ	Bihar
26 th September, 2018	Sarang Pedgaonkar	Meeting to appraise the progress of National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5 to the Chairman, TAC- Dr. N. S. Sastry	IIPS	New Delhi
7 th October, 2018	Archan K. Roy and Prakash H Fulpagare	Organized the first ever marathon event on “Run for Population Awareness”	IIPS Alumni, Faculty, Students and Staff	Mumbai
8 th October, 2018	Sayeed Unisa, R S Reshmi	Workshop on - Triple Burden of malnutrition in India: are we heading towards a human capital crisis? at IIPS Mumbai, India on 08 October 2018	School of Economics, University of Sydney, Australia & International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), India	IIPS, Mumbai

Workshop on “Population, Health and Society in India through the lens of the latest NFHS round”, CSH, Delhi, December 13-14, 2018

Call for proposal

This two-day workshop aims at bringing together young and advanced scholars working on the recently released NFHS-4 dataset. The workshop will be devoted to presentations and discussions of ongoing research focusing on methodological issues and new findings.

The topics covered may range from demographic, health, gender, and socioeconomic issues: demographic estimates, health outcomes, inequality measurements, gender violence, socioeconomic profile, etc. We welcome proposals based on methodological challenges and new results based on available microdata analysis. We expect active participation from the 20-25 selected participants.

The seminar will be held **at the CSH in Delhi on December 13-14, 2018**.

Interested researchers should first get in touch with delhinfhs4@gmail.com. We will then request you to fill out a form and upload a short CV and a detailed proposal based on your current research (objectives, methodology, or first results) *before 15 October 2018*.

Funding: A limited number funding is available for Indian scholars from outside Delhi.

Venue: Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities (CSH), 2, Dr APJ Abdul Kalam Rd (Aurangzeb Rd), New Delhi, 110017

Organization Committee: Christophe Z Guilmoto (Ceped/IRD, Paris), Nicolas Gravel (CSH, New Delhi), KS James (JNU, New Delhi) and Abhishek Singh (IIPS, Mumbai)

Contact: delhinfhs4@gmail.com

**NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY (NFHS)-5
MAPPING AND HOUSEHOLD LISTING
TRAINING OF TRAINERS (ToT), IIPS, Mumbai**

**AGENDA
January 29-31, 2019**

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 1/ Tuesday/ January 29, 2019	10:00 - 10:45 AM	Introduction to Participants, Welcome and Inauguration	Director, IIPS, MoHFW
	10:45 - 11:00 AM	Tea Break	
	11:00 - 11:20 AM	Contents, Coverage and Design of NFHS	Prof. S.K. Singh
	12:00 – 12.45 PM	Basic concepts used in M & household L and drawing of location maps	Prof. B. Paswan
	12.45-1.25 PM	Drawing of layout sketch map and filling of different forms	Prof. H. Lhungdim
	1:15 - 2:15 PM	Lunch	
	2:20 AM - 03:00 PM	Segmentation of larger PSUs	Prof. Chander Shekhar
	3:00 – 3:30 PM	Filling excel sheet from household listing form	Dr .L. K. Dwivedi
	3:30- 3:45 PM	Use of GPS, filling of forms and quality control	Dr. Sarang P
	3:45 - 4:00 PM	Tea Break	
	4:00 - 4:15 PM	Do's and Don'ts and quality assurance mechanism	Prof. L. Ladusingh
	4:15 - 5:00 PM	Preparation for field visit	
	Day 2/ Wednesday/ January 30, 2019	9:00 – 1:00 PM	Rural field practice
1:00 – 2:00 PM		Lunch	
2:00 – 5:00 PM		Rural field practice	
Day 3/ Thursday/ January 31, 2019	08:30 – 10:30 PM	Urban field practice	
	10.30-11.30	Having tea & sharing of field experience within group	
	11.00-1.30	Group presentation on field experience and discussion on emerging issues	
	1:30 PM	Valedictory	

Midline Rapid Assessment - 2018
SWABHIMAAN PROJECT
(Bihar)

Training of field investigators
21st September – 5th October, 2018
Venue: Hotel Rudra Residency, Purnea (Bihar)

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Persons	Facilitators from IIPS- Mumbai	Field monitoring visits
Day 1/Friday, September 21, 2018	09:00 – 09:30 AM 09:30 - 10:00 AM	Registration Welcome and Inauguration	Somila Surabhi Bharti Sahu/ Ramu Rawat	Dr. L.K. Dwivedi	Anshul & Abhishek
	10:00 - 10:15 AM	Introduction of Participants	Bharti Sahu		
	10:15 – 10:45 AM	Introduction to <i>Swabhimaan</i> programme	Bharti Sahu		
	10:45 – 11:00 AM	Tea Break			
	11:00- 01:00 PM	Interviewing techniques	Dr. L. K. Dwivedi		
	01:00 – 01:30 PM	Lunch			
	1:30 – 2:30 PM	Household Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent (Cover Page)	Bharti Sahu		
	2:30 –4:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Household Schedule (Q15-Q29c)	Bharti Sahu		
	4:00 PM- 4:15 PM	Tea Break			
	4:15 - 5:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 2/Saturday, September 22,	09:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 1	One of the participants		Anshul & Abhishek
	10:00 – 10:30 AM	Household Questionnaire Section 1: Household Characteristics	Bharti Sahu		

2018		(Q30- Q32)		Dr. L.K. Dwivedi	
	10:30- 11:15 AM	Household Questionnaire Section 2: Public Distribution system- PDS (Q33a- Q35i)	Somila Surabhi		
	11:15- -11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30 – 12:30 PM	Household Questionnaire Section 3: Banking & household assets (Q36-Q37c)	Ramu Rawat		
	12:30 – 1:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Section 4: Agriculture & Farming activities (Q38-Q40i)	Bharti Sahu		
	01.00 – 01:30 PM	Lunch Break			
	01:30 –02:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Section 5: Nutrition Garden (Q40j – Q 40v)	Bharti Sahu		
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
	3.00 - 3.15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-05:30 PM	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 3/Sunday, September 23, 2018	09:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 2	One of the participants	Dr. L.K. Dwivedi	Anshul & Abhishek
	10:00 – 11:15 AM	Household Questionnaire Section 6: Water, sanitation & hygiene (Q41a – Q 45a)	Ramu Rawat		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30- 01:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Section 7: SHG Finance / Loan (Q47 – Q47a)	Ramu Rawat		
	01.00 – 01:30 PM	Lunch Break			

	01:30 – 02:30 PM	Result Status	Somila Surabhi		
	02:30 – 03:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
	3.00 - 3.15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15 – 5:30 PM	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 4/Monday, September 24, 2018	09:30 -10:00 AM	Recap of Day 3	One of the participants		Ramu & Abhishek
	10:00 – 10:30 AM	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Meson		
	10:30 – 11:00 AM	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 1: Background (Q5-Q7)	Dina		
	11:00 – 11:15 AM	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 2: Education and Mid Day Meal (Q7a-Q11s)	Somila Surabhi		
	11:15 -11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30 – 1:00 PM	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 2: Education and Mid Day Meal (Q7a-Q11s)	Somila Surabhi		
	01:00- 01:30 PM	Lunch			
	01:30 – 02:30 PM	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 3: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q13a-Q17.22)	Anshul Kastor		
	02:30 – 3:00 PM	Adolescent Girl’s Questionnaire Section 3: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q13a-Q17.22)	Bharti Sahu		
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break			

	3:15 – 5:30 PM	Household Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 5/Tuesday, September 25, 2018	09:30 : 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 4		Dr. Reshmi R.S	Anshul & Dina
	10.00 - 11.00 AM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 4: Access to Health & ICDS Services (Q21a – Q28)	Somila Surabhi		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30- 12:30 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 5: Nutritional Assessment (Q28e – Q28n)	Ramu Rawat		
	12:30 – 1:00 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 6: Adolescent Girl's Knowledge/ Opinion/ Practice (Q31a – Q35)	Abhishek Saraswat		
	1:00 – 1:30 PM	Lunch			
	1:30 – 2:30 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 7: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q31a – Q34g)	Meson		
	2:30 –3:00 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 8: Jeevika Programme (Q 35a – Q 39)	Bharti Sahu		
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-5:30 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 6/Wednesday, September 26, 2018	09:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 5	One of the participants	Dr. Reshmi R.S	Abhishek & Meson
	10.00 – 10:30AM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 8: Jeevika Programme (Q35a – Q39)	Bharti Sahu		
	10:30 – 11:15 AM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 9: Vocational Training & Work (Q40 – Q47)	Anshul Kastor		

	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30- 12:30 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Section 10: Decision Making Power (Q49 – Q55a)	Ramu Rawat		
	12:30 – 1:00 PM	Result Status	Dina		
	1:00-1:30 PM	Lunch			
	01:30 – 03:00 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
	3:00-3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-5:00 PM	Adolescent Girl's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 7/Thursday, September 27, 2018	09:30 - 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 6	One of the participants	Dr. Reshmi R.S	Ramu & Dina
	10.00 – 10:30 AM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Meson		
	10:30 – 11:15 AM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 1: Pregnant Woman's Background (Q2 – Q5b)	Somila Surabhi		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30-12:30 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 2: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q5c- Q10.22)	Bharti Sahu		
	12:30 – 1:00PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (Measurement Scale) (Q 11-Q18.1)	Anshul Kastor		
	1:00-1:30	Lunch			
	1:30 – 02:00 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (Measurement Scale) (Q 11-Q18.1)	Anshul Kastor		
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire	Abhishek Saraswat		

		Section 4: Coping Mechanism (Q19 – Q36)			
	3:00-3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-5:30 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 8/Friday, September 28, 2018	09.30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 7	One of the participants	Dr. Reshmi R.S	Abhishek & Meson
	10.00 - 11.15 AM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy And Antenatal Care (ANC) (Q44a – Q75b) contd...	Anshul Kastor		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30-12:00 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy And Antenatal Care (ANC) (Q44a – Q75b)	Somila Surabhi		
	12:00 – 12:30 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 6: Access To Village Health Sanitation And Nutrition Day (VHSND) (Q96 – Q97d)	Bharti		
	12:30 – 01:00 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 7: Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (Q42.3a – Q42.3i)	Dina		
	1:00-1:30 PM	Lunch			
	1:30 – 03:00 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Section 8: Family Planning (Q76 – Q78h)	Ramu Rawat		
	03:00 – 03:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-05:30 PM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
	Day 9/Saturday,	09:30 – 10:00AM	Recap of Day 8		
	10.00 – 10:30 AM	Pregnant Woman's Questionnaire	Somila Surabhi		

September 29, 2018		Section 9: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q122 – Q124)			
	10:30 – 11:15 AM	Pregnant Woman’s Questionnaire Section 10: Participation In Jeevika Interventions (Q90 – Q95d)	Anshul Kastor		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30- 12:30 PM	Pregnant Woman’s Questionnaire Section 11: Husband’s Background, Woman’s Work And Empowerment (Q200 – Q226)	Bharti Sahu		
	12:30 – 01:00 PM	Result Status	Somila Surabhi		
	1:00-1:30 PM	Lunch			
	1:30 – 03:00 PM	Pregnant Woman’s Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
	3:00-3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-5:30 PM	Pregnant Woman’s Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 10/Sunday, September 30, 2018	09:30 - 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 9	One of the participants		Anshul & Dina
	10.00 – 10:30 AM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Meson		
	10:30 – 11:15 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 1: Pregnant Woman’s Background (Q2 – Q4b)	Bharti Sahu		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:15- 12:15 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 2: Food Frequency & Diet Diversity (Q4c-Q9.22)	Somila Surabhi		
	12.15-1.00 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child	Abhishek Saraswat		

		Questionnaire Section 3: Food Security – FIES SCALE (measurement scale) (Q10-Q 17.1)			
	1:00-1:30 PM	Lunch			
	1:30 - 2:00 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 4: Coping Mechanism (Q18-Q 35)	Dr. Bharti Sahu		
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 5: Pregnancy Related (Q48a – Q77b)	Mr. Ramu Rawat		
	3:00-3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15-5:30 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 11/Monday, October 1, 2018	09.30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 10	One of the participants		Ramu & Abhishek
	10.00 – 10:30 AM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 6: Access To Village Health Sanitation And Nutrition Day (VHSND) (Q121 – Q122d)	Anshul Kastor		
	10:30 – 11:15 AM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 7: Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (Q41.4a – Q41.4i)	Meson		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30-12:30 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 8: Delivery And Post Natal Care	Somila Surabhi		

		Service Related Questions (Q43 – Q100)			
	12:30 – 01:00 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 9: Family Planning (Q101a – Q103b)	Bharti Sahu		
	01:00-01:30 PM	Lunch			
	01:30 – 02:00 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 10: Sanitation & Hygiene (Q123a – Q123f)	Anshul Kastor		
	02:30 – 03:00 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 11: Participation In Jeevika Interventions (Q115 – Q154)	Bharti Sahu		
	03:00-03:15 PM	Tea Break			
	03:15 – 04:00PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Section 12: Husband’s Background, Woman’s Work And Empowerment (Q200 – Q226)	Somila Surabhi		
	04:00 –04:15 PM	Result Status	Dina		
	04:15 – 05: 30 PM	Mother of 0-2 years child Questionnaire Mock Interview	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 12/Tuesday, October 2, 2018	09:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 11	One of the participants		Anshul & Meson
	10:00 – 10:30 AM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent 9 (Cover page)	Dina		
	10:30 – 11:15 AM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 1: Child Profile (Q1 – Q6)	Abhishek Saraswat		

	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30-12:30 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 2: Birth Care And Feeding Practices (Q7 – Q29)	Ramu Rawat		
	12:30 – 1:00 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 2: Birth Care And Feeding Practices (Q7 – Q29)	Somila Surabhi		
	1:00-1:30 PM	Lunch			
	1:30 – 2:30 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 3: Food Intake Practices (Q30 – Q31)	Somila Surabhi		
	2:30 – 3:00 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 4: Utilization Of ICDS/Anganwadi Services (Q32 – Q38)	Somila Surabhi		
	3:15-3:30 PM	Tea Break			
	3:30-4:30 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 5: Child Morbidity And Feeding Practices During Illness (Q39 – Q57)	Bharti Sahu		
	4:30 – 05:30 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orientation: Identification of Households according to mapping and listing • Mock Interview 	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 13/Wednesday, October 3, 2018	09:30 - 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 12	One of the participants		Dina & Abhishek
	10.30 - 11.15 AM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 6: Immunization status (Q58 – Q76)	Ramu Rawat		
	11:15-11:30 AM	Tea Break			
	11:30 – 12:30 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 7: Personal Hygiene (Q77 – Q90)	Anshul Kastor		

	12:30 – 01:00 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire Section 8: Weight and Growth Measurement (Q91 – Q103)	Meson		
	01:00-01:30 PM	Lunch			
	01:30 – 2: 00PM	Result status	Bharti Sahu		
	2:30 – 3:00 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orientation: Identification of Households according to mapping and listing • Mock Interview 	IIPS staff with participants		
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15 – 5:30 PM	Child under 2 Years Questionnaire <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mock Interview 	IIPS staff with participants		
Day 14/Thursday, October 4, 2018	9:00 AM – 1:00 PM	Field Visit	IIPS staff with participants		
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch			
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Discussion of the field visits (contd..)			
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15 – 5:00 PM	Discussion of the field visits			
Day 15/Friday, October 5, 2018	9:00 AM – 1:00 PM	Field Visit	IIPS staff with participants		
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch			
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Discussion of the field visits (contd..)			
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break			
	3:15 – 5:00 PM	Discussion of the field visits			

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT
Midline Rapid Assessment (2018) - Bihar

Training of field investigator's on Mapping & Listing of the target population
7th - 10th September, 2018 (Friday – Monday)
Rudra Hotel, Purnia (Bihar)

AGENDA

Time	Session	Speaker/ Facilitator	Method
Day 1 – 07.09.2018 (Friday)			
11.00 –11.20 am	Registration and breakfast		
11.20 –11.30 am	Inauguration/ Welcome	Mr. Ramu Rawat	
11.30 –11.40 am	Introduction	Dr. Reshmi R S	
11.40 –11.50 am	About Swabhimaan project	Dr Somila Surabhi	
11.50 – 12.00pm	Tea Break		
12.00 – 1.00 pm	Mapping and Listing (M& L): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Objectives • Definitions • M& L Exercise 	Mr. Ramu Rawat/ Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
1.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch		
1.30 – 4.00 pm	Mapping and Listing (M&L): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Responsibilities of M&L staff • Mapping and household listing materials 	Mr. Ramu Rawat/ Mr. Anshul Kastor	Power point presentation, interactive sessions
4.00 – 4.10 pm	Tea break		
4.10 – 5.00 pm	Mapping and Listing (M&L): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locating the PSU • Preparing location and layout sketch map • Procedure for listing of Households in PSUs 		
Day 2 – 08.09.2018 (Saturday)			
9.30 – 10.00 am	Recap session of the previous day		
10.00 –11.00 am	Mapping & Listing (M&L): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Segmentation procedure • Selection of procedure for selection of segments 		Paper pencil activity
11.00 – 11.10am	Tea break		
11.10 – 1.00 pm	Mapping & Listing (M&L): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quality control 		Paper pencil activity
1.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch		
1.30 – 3.30 pm	Mapping & Listing (M&L): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preparation of excel file for M&L forms 		Paper pencil activity
3.30 – 3.40 pm	Tea break		
3.40 – 4.10 pm	Planning (team forming) for the next day's field visits (Practical session)		
Day 3 – 09.09.2018 (Sunday)			
8.00 am – 1.00 pm	Mapping and listing- Field visits (practical sessions)		
1.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch		
1.30 – 4.00 pm	Discussions on field visits conducted		
4.00 – 4.10 pm	Tea break		

	Closing of the session		
Day 4 – 10.09.2018 (Monday)			
8.00am–1.00 pm	Mapping and listing- Field visits (practical sessions)		
1.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch		
1.30 – 4.00 pm	Discussions on field visits conducted		
4.00 – 4.10 pm	Tea break		
	Closing of the session		

**International Seminar on Twenty-Five Years of
National Family Health Survey (NFHS) in India: Lesson Learnt and Way Forward**
Date: 18-19th October, 2019
India Habitat Centre (IHC), New Delhi

FRIDAY, 18th October 2019			
8:30 am – 9:30 am	Registration (Juniper Hall)		
9:30 am- 10:30 am	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 35%; vertical-align: top;"> Welcome Lighting of Lamp 25 years of NFHS in India Keynote Address Felicitation Address Presidential Address Inaugural Address Vote of Thanks </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> Dr. K.S. James, Director & Senior Professor IIPS Dignitaries on the Dais Mr. Keith Simmons, Acting Mission Director USAID/India Shri Manoj Jhalani, Additional Secretary and Mission Director MoHFW Shri Pravin Srivastava, Secretary & CSI MoSPI Dr. Vinod K. Paul, Honorable Member NITI Aayog Shri Ashwini Kumar Choubey, Honorable Minister of State MoHFW Prof. S. K. Singh, Professor IIPS </td> </tr> </table>	Welcome Lighting of Lamp 25 years of NFHS in India Keynote Address Felicitation Address Presidential Address Inaugural Address Vote of Thanks	Dr. K.S. James, Director & Senior Professor IIPS Dignitaries on the Dais Mr. Keith Simmons, Acting Mission Director USAID/India Shri Manoj Jhalani, Additional Secretary and Mission Director MoHFW Shri Pravin Srivastava, Secretary & CSI MoSPI Dr. Vinod K. Paul, Honorable Member NITI Aayog Shri Ashwini Kumar Choubey, Honorable Minister of State MoHFW Prof. S. K. Singh, Professor IIPS
Welcome Lighting of Lamp 25 years of NFHS in India Keynote Address Felicitation Address Presidential Address Inaugural Address Vote of Thanks	Dr. K.S. James, Director & Senior Professor IIPS Dignitaries on the Dais Mr. Keith Simmons, Acting Mission Director USAID/India Shri Manoj Jhalani, Additional Secretary and Mission Director MoHFW Shri Pravin Srivastava, Secretary & CSI MoSPI Dr. Vinod K. Paul, Honorable Member NITI Aayog Shri Ashwini Kumar Choubey, Honorable Minister of State MoHFW Prof. S. K. Singh, Professor IIPS		
10:30 am – 11:00 am	High Tea		
11:00 am - 12:00 Noon	Panel I: Critical Appraisal of Data Quality in NFHS surveys		
	Venue: Juniper Chairperson: Amy Tsui Speakers: K Srinivasan, Fred Arnold, and Christophe Z. Guilmoto		
12:00 Noon – 1:15 pm	Panel II: Innovations in Survey implementation		
	Venue: Juniper Chairperson: K. Srinivasan Speakers: Sabu S Padmadas, S.K.Singh, Robert Johnston, and Rohan Parakh		
1:15 pm - 2:30 pm	Lunch Break/ Poster Session I		
2:30 pm– 4:00 pm	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Technical Session I: Family Planning & Fertility Venue: Juniper Chairperson: S.K. Sikdar Discussant: Sulabha Parasuraman 1.The significance of tracking contraceptive use over NFHS Rounds: improving measurement for programmatic needs - <i>Amy O. Tsui, Abhishek Singh, Kaushalendra Kumar</i> 2.Component of unmet need and annual demand for contraceptives in India - <i>F Ram, Abhishek Kumar, Niranjana Saggurti, Anirudh Jain</i> 3.A study on demographic determinants of contraceptive users: trends, patterns and differentials - <i>K. K. Singh</i> 4.The paradox of declining fertility and declining contraceptive use in India - <i>Sonalde Desai, Santanu Pramanik, Bijay Chouhan</i> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> Technical Session II: Maternal and Child Health Venue: Cypress Chairperson: S C Gulati Discussant: S. Niranjana 1.Childbirth practices in India: trends, health factors and socioeconomic inequalities - <i>Christophe Z. Guilmoto</i> 2.The contribution of district prioritization on maternal and newborn health interventions coverage in rural India - <i>B.M. Ramesh, Bidyadhar Dehury, Shajy Isac, Vikas Gothlwall, Ravi Prakash, Vasanthkumar Namasisvaya, Shivalingappa Halli, James Blachard, Ties Boerma</i> 3.On the computation of duration of breastfeeding in National Family Health Surveys - <i>R.C. Yadava, Kh. Jitenkumar Singh, Arvind K. Shukla, Arvind Pandey</i> 4.Improvement in maternal and child care in northeast India: evidence from NFHS – <i>L. Ladusingh</i> </td> </tr> </table>	Technical Session I: Family Planning & Fertility Venue: Juniper Chairperson: S.K. Sikdar Discussant: Sulabha Parasuraman 1.The significance of tracking contraceptive use over NFHS Rounds: improving measurement for programmatic needs - <i>Amy O. Tsui, Abhishek Singh, Kaushalendra Kumar</i> 2.Component of unmet need and annual demand for contraceptives in India - <i>F Ram, Abhishek Kumar, Niranjana Saggurti, Anirudh Jain</i> 3.A study on demographic determinants of contraceptive users: trends, patterns and differentials - <i>K. K. Singh</i> 4.The paradox of declining fertility and declining contraceptive use in India - <i>Sonalde Desai, Santanu Pramanik, Bijay Chouhan</i>	Technical Session II: Maternal and Child Health Venue: Cypress Chairperson: S C Gulati Discussant: S. Niranjana 1.Childbirth practices in India: trends, health factors and socioeconomic inequalities - <i>Christophe Z. Guilmoto</i> 2.The contribution of district prioritization on maternal and newborn health interventions coverage in rural India - <i>B.M. Ramesh, Bidyadhar Dehury, Shajy Isac, Vikas Gothlwall, Ravi Prakash, Vasanthkumar Namasisvaya, Shivalingappa Halli, James Blachard, Ties Boerma</i> 3.On the computation of duration of breastfeeding in National Family Health Surveys - <i>R.C. Yadava, Kh. Jitenkumar Singh, Arvind K. Shukla, Arvind Pandey</i> 4.Improvement in maternal and child care in northeast India: evidence from NFHS – <i>L. Ladusingh</i>
Technical Session I: Family Planning & Fertility Venue: Juniper Chairperson: S.K. Sikdar Discussant: Sulabha Parasuraman 1.The significance of tracking contraceptive use over NFHS Rounds: improving measurement for programmatic needs - <i>Amy O. Tsui, Abhishek Singh, Kaushalendra Kumar</i> 2.Component of unmet need and annual demand for contraceptives in India - <i>F Ram, Abhishek Kumar, Niranjana Saggurti, Anirudh Jain</i> 3.A study on demographic determinants of contraceptive users: trends, patterns and differentials - <i>K. K. Singh</i> 4.The paradox of declining fertility and declining contraceptive use in India - <i>Sonalde Desai, Santanu Pramanik, Bijay Chouhan</i>	Technical Session II: Maternal and Child Health Venue: Cypress Chairperson: S C Gulati Discussant: S. Niranjana 1.Childbirth practices in India: trends, health factors and socioeconomic inequalities - <i>Christophe Z. Guilmoto</i> 2.The contribution of district prioritization on maternal and newborn health interventions coverage in rural India - <i>B.M. Ramesh, Bidyadhar Dehury, Shajy Isac, Vikas Gothlwall, Ravi Prakash, Vasanthkumar Namasisvaya, Shivalingappa Halli, James Blachard, Ties Boerma</i> 3.On the computation of duration of breastfeeding in National Family Health Surveys - <i>R.C. Yadava, Kh. Jitenkumar Singh, Arvind K. Shukla, Arvind Pandey</i> 4.Improvement in maternal and child care in northeast India: evidence from NFHS – <i>L. Ladusingh</i>		
4:00 pm– 4:30 pm	Tea Break		
4:30 pm – 5:30 pm	Panel III: National Sample Survey Office		
	Venue: Juniper Chairperson: F. Ram Speakers: J P Bhattacharya, S K Mukhopadhyay, and Amitava Saha		
6:00 pm -7:30 pm	SSM-PH Launch and A Special Panel		
	Moderator: Anita Raj Panelists: Alaka Basu, Sonalde Desai, K. S. James, and Daly Anthony Venue: Delhi-O-Delhi Terrace		
7:30 pm-9:30 pm	Director's Dinner (Delhi-O-Delhi Terrace)		

SATURDAY, 19th October 2019			
9:00 am- 11:00 am	Panel IV: International Experiences of Longitudinal Studies Venue: Juniper Chairperson: Sonalde Desai Speakers: Heather Joshi, William Axinn, Narayan Sastry, Fenian Chen, Renu Singh, and P. Arokiasamy		
11:00 am– 11:15 am	Tea Break		
11:15 am– 12:45 pm	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session III: Gender, Caste and Women’s Empowerment</p> <p>Venue: Juniper Chairperson: Daly Anthony Discussant: Ravi Verma</p> <p>1. Understanding Sexual Violence in India: Contributions of the National Family Health Survey - <i>Anita Raj</i></p> <p>2. Determinants of Women’s Autonomy in India - <i>Amaresh Dubey, Surbhi Malhotra</i></p> <p>3. How Gender Equitable are Indian Men? and How Men’s Gender Equitability Index is Associated with Contraceptive Knowledge, Perceptions and Practices: Evidence from NFHS-4 Men’s Survey, India - <i>Hanimi Reddy, Abhishek Gautam</i></p> <p>4. Caste in India: Evidence from National Family Health Survey 1992-2006 - <i>D. P. Singh</i></p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session IV: Quality of Data</p> <p>Venue: Cypress Chairperson: Leela Visaria Discussant: Santosh Kumar</p> <p>1. Role of National Family Health Surveys in modeling and estimation of HIV epidemic in India – <i>Damodar Sahu, Pradeep Kumar, S.K. Singh, D.C.S Reddy, Arvind Pandey</i></p> <p>2. Is contraceptive prevalence declining in India? An appraisal based on quality of family planning data in NFHS-4 - <i>Tarun K Roy, Akash Porwal, Rajib Acharya</i></p> <p>3. An examination into the quality of mortality data in National Family Health Survey in India - <i>Usha Ram, Manas R. Pradhan</i></p> <p>4. Household Assets and Wealth Quintiles, India 2006-16: Insights on Economic Inequalities – <i>Udaya Shankar Mishra, William Zoe</i></p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session III: Gender, Caste and Women’s Empowerment</p> <p>Venue: Juniper Chairperson: Daly Anthony Discussant: Ravi Verma</p> <p>1. Understanding Sexual Violence in India: Contributions of the National Family Health Survey - <i>Anita Raj</i></p> <p>2. Determinants of Women’s Autonomy in India - <i>Amaresh Dubey, Surbhi Malhotra</i></p> <p>3. How Gender Equitable are Indian Men? and How Men’s Gender Equitability Index is Associated with Contraceptive Knowledge, Perceptions and Practices: Evidence from NFHS-4 Men’s Survey, India - <i>Hanimi Reddy, Abhishek Gautam</i></p> <p>4. Caste in India: Evidence from National Family Health Survey 1992-2006 - <i>D. P. Singh</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session IV: Quality of Data</p> <p>Venue: Cypress Chairperson: Leela Visaria Discussant: Santosh Kumar</p> <p>1. Role of National Family Health Surveys in modeling and estimation of HIV epidemic in India – <i>Damodar Sahu, Pradeep Kumar, S.K. Singh, D.C.S Reddy, Arvind Pandey</i></p> <p>2. Is contraceptive prevalence declining in India? An appraisal based on quality of family planning data in NFHS-4 - <i>Tarun K Roy, Akash Porwal, Rajib Acharya</i></p> <p>3. An examination into the quality of mortality data in National Family Health Survey in India - <i>Usha Ram, Manas R. Pradhan</i></p> <p>4. Household Assets and Wealth Quintiles, India 2006-16: Insights on Economic Inequalities – <i>Udaya Shankar Mishra, William Zoe</i></p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session III: Gender, Caste and Women’s Empowerment</p> <p>Venue: Juniper Chairperson: Daly Anthony Discussant: Ravi Verma</p> <p>1. Understanding Sexual Violence in India: Contributions of the National Family Health Survey - <i>Anita Raj</i></p> <p>2. Determinants of Women’s Autonomy in India - <i>Amaresh Dubey, Surbhi Malhotra</i></p> <p>3. How Gender Equitable are Indian Men? and How Men’s Gender Equitability Index is Associated with Contraceptive Knowledge, Perceptions and Practices: Evidence from NFHS-4 Men’s Survey, India - <i>Hanimi Reddy, Abhishek Gautam</i></p> <p>4. Caste in India: Evidence from National Family Health Survey 1992-2006 - <i>D. P. Singh</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session IV: Quality of Data</p> <p>Venue: Cypress Chairperson: Leela Visaria Discussant: Santosh Kumar</p> <p>1. Role of National Family Health Surveys in modeling and estimation of HIV epidemic in India – <i>Damodar Sahu, Pradeep Kumar, S.K. Singh, D.C.S Reddy, Arvind Pandey</i></p> <p>2. Is contraceptive prevalence declining in India? An appraisal based on quality of family planning data in NFHS-4 - <i>Tarun K Roy, Akash Porwal, Rajib Acharya</i></p> <p>3. An examination into the quality of mortality data in National Family Health Survey in India - <i>Usha Ram, Manas R. Pradhan</i></p> <p>4. Household Assets and Wealth Quintiles, India 2006-16: Insights on Economic Inequalities – <i>Udaya Shankar Mishra, William Zoe</i></p>		
12:45 pm– 2:00 pm	Lunch Break/ Poster Session II		
2:00 pm – 3:30 pm	Panel V: Policy relevance of NFHS surveys Venue: Juniper Chairperson: Venkatesh Subramanian Speakers: Leela Visaria, Sonalde Desai, K.S. James, S V Subramanian, Siddharth Agarwal, and Sunita Krishnan		
3:30 pm– 3:45 pm	Tea Break		
3:45 pm– 5:15 pm	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session V: Marriage and Fertility</p> <p>Venue: Juniper Chairperson: R.C. Yadava Discussant: Irudaya Rajan</p> <p>1. Some possible determinants and potential consequences of the rising age at marriage in the NFHS: a bag of mixed blessings - <i>Alaka Basu</i></p> <p>2. Family planning: understanding the rapid decline of fertility in Uttar Pradesh and strategic consideration on how to reach all with high quality care - <i>Shiva Halli</i></p> <p>3. Understanding fertility transition: from the hypothetical to realized levels of fertility – <i>Udaya Shankar Mishra</i></p> <p>4. Fertility Challenges and Divorce – <i>Mindy Marks, Neha Agarwal</i></p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session VI: Nutrition</p> <p>Venue: Cypress Chairperson: L Ladusingh Discussant: Lotus McDougal</p> <p>1. Delineating endowments and returns to endowments in understanding disparities in child undernutrition in India - <i>Saswata Ghosh</i>, Santosh Kumar Sharma</p> <p>2. Tracking Progress in Anthropometric Failure among Children in India: A Geospatial Analysis - <i>S.K. Singh, Purnima Menon, Aditi Choudhary</i></p> <p>3. An Assessment of Anthropometric Data of Children and its Association with the Quality of Adult Anthropometric Data - <i>Sayed Unisa</i></p> <p>4. Early Life Exposure to Outdoor Air Pollution: Effect on Child Health in India - <i>Prachi Singh, Sagnik Dey, Sourangsu Chowdhury, Kunal Bali</i></p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session V: Marriage and Fertility</p> <p>Venue: Juniper Chairperson: R.C. Yadava Discussant: Irudaya Rajan</p> <p>1. Some possible determinants and potential consequences of the rising age at marriage in the NFHS: a bag of mixed blessings - <i>Alaka Basu</i></p> <p>2. Family planning: understanding the rapid decline of fertility in Uttar Pradesh and strategic consideration on how to reach all with high quality care - <i>Shiva Halli</i></p> <p>3. Understanding fertility transition: from the hypothetical to realized levels of fertility – <i>Udaya Shankar Mishra</i></p> <p>4. Fertility Challenges and Divorce – <i>Mindy Marks, Neha Agarwal</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session VI: Nutrition</p> <p>Venue: Cypress Chairperson: L Ladusingh Discussant: Lotus McDougal</p> <p>1. Delineating endowments and returns to endowments in understanding disparities in child undernutrition in India - <i>Saswata Ghosh</i>, Santosh Kumar Sharma</p> <p>2. Tracking Progress in Anthropometric Failure among Children in India: A Geospatial Analysis - <i>S.K. Singh, Purnima Menon, Aditi Choudhary</i></p> <p>3. An Assessment of Anthropometric Data of Children and its Association with the Quality of Adult Anthropometric Data - <i>Sayed Unisa</i></p> <p>4. Early Life Exposure to Outdoor Air Pollution: Effect on Child Health in India - <i>Prachi Singh, Sagnik Dey, Sourangsu Chowdhury, Kunal Bali</i></p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session V: Marriage and Fertility</p> <p>Venue: Juniper Chairperson: R.C. Yadava Discussant: Irudaya Rajan</p> <p>1. Some possible determinants and potential consequences of the rising age at marriage in the NFHS: a bag of mixed blessings - <i>Alaka Basu</i></p> <p>2. Family planning: understanding the rapid decline of fertility in Uttar Pradesh and strategic consideration on how to reach all with high quality care - <i>Shiva Halli</i></p> <p>3. Understanding fertility transition: from the hypothetical to realized levels of fertility – <i>Udaya Shankar Mishra</i></p> <p>4. Fertility Challenges and Divorce – <i>Mindy Marks, Neha Agarwal</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Technical Session VI: Nutrition</p> <p>Venue: Cypress Chairperson: L Ladusingh Discussant: Lotus McDougal</p> <p>1. Delineating endowments and returns to endowments in understanding disparities in child undernutrition in India - <i>Saswata Ghosh</i>, Santosh Kumar Sharma</p> <p>2. Tracking Progress in Anthropometric Failure among Children in India: A Geospatial Analysis - <i>S.K. Singh, Purnima Menon, Aditi Choudhary</i></p> <p>3. An Assessment of Anthropometric Data of Children and its Association with the Quality of Adult Anthropometric Data - <i>Sayed Unisa</i></p> <p>4. Early Life Exposure to Outdoor Air Pollution: Effect on Child Health in India - <i>Prachi Singh, Sagnik Dey, Sourangsu Chowdhury, Kunal Bali</i></p>		
5:15 pm– 5:45 pm	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>Valedictory Address Way Forward Way Forward Final Remarks Vote of Thanks</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>Harshad Thakur, Director NIHF P.M. Kulkarni, Professor (Retired) JNU Fred Arnold, ICF K S James, Director & Senior Professor IIPS Chander Shekhar, Professor IIPS</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>Valedictory Address Way Forward Way Forward Final Remarks Vote of Thanks</p>	<p>Harshad Thakur, Director NIHF P.M. Kulkarni, Professor (Retired) JNU Fred Arnold, ICF K S James, Director & Senior Professor IIPS Chander Shekhar, Professor IIPS</p>
<p>Valedictory Address Way Forward Way Forward Final Remarks Vote of Thanks</p>	<p>Harshad Thakur, Director NIHF P.M. Kulkarni, Professor (Retired) JNU Fred Arnold, ICF K S James, Director & Senior Professor IIPS Chander Shekhar, Professor IIPS</p>		

‘Creating Evidences for Effective Decision Making in Health Sector by Large Scale Sample Surveys: Case of NFHS and DLHS’

GLOBAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP FOR GROWTH AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

December 13th, 2018

Venue: New Seminar Room, IIPS, Mumbai, India

Programme Schedule

Timing	Details	Resource Person
10:00 am to 10:20am	Welcome, Introduction and About IIPS	Prof. L. Ladusingh
10:20 am to 10:35am	Background , Contexts and policy Relevance of NFHS in India	Prof. S. K. Singh
10:35 am to 10:50am	Issues and strategies for effective Implementation and management of NFHS	Prof. B. Paswan
10:50 am to 11:05 am	Mechanisms to ensure Ethical protocols in implementation of NFHS	Prof. H. Lhungdim
11:05 am to 11:20 am	Quality Assurance strategies - NFHS	Prof. Chander Shekhar
11:20 am to 11:50 am	High Tea	
11:50 am to 12:15 am	Visit to IIPS Library and computer Centre	



**Northumbria
University**
NEWCASTLE



CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
Thiruvananthapuram



International Migration and Inclusive Development in India

The relationship between international migration and development is now a key area of global, national and regional policy making, as well as a focus of academic research. This is particularly the case in relation to India. This British Academy-funded project analyses the Indian international migration-development nexus and is focussed around a series of four workshops, the fourth of which is to be held at IIPS on 27 November 2018.

Workshop 4: Climate Change, Indian Transnationalism and Development **Tuesday 27th November 2018 10am-4pm** **International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai**

Programme

- 10.00 - 10.05: Welcome and Introduction: K.S. James, Director, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai
- 10.05 -10.15: About the seminar: Stephen Taylor, Northumbria University and S. Irudaya Rajan, CDS
- 10.15 -11.00: "Climate Change, Vulnerability and Migration: Overlapping Hotspots": R B Bhagat, IIPS, Mumbai.
- 11.00 -11.15: Tea break
- 11.15 -12.00: "Weather Variation and Temporary Labour Migration: A Panel Data Analysis of Semi-Arid Village in India"; Kalandi Charan Pradhan, Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai.
- 12.00 -12.45: "Climate Change and Migration from Indian Sundarban: Examining through Sustainable Livelihood Approach"; Avijit Mistri, Department of Geography, Nistarini College, West Bengal.
- 12.45 -14.00: Lunch
- 14.00 -14.45: "Climate and Distress Migration from Andhra Pradesh"; Vijay Korra, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad
- 14.45 -15.00: Closing Remarks.

These are FREE events. Refreshments and lunch will be available. Some limited funding to support the travel costs of postgraduate students and early career researchers may be available. If you are interested in either presenting a paper or attending please email to rajan cds@gmail.com reserve a place.

Workshop on Meta-Analysis

Aiming to provide an intense training on Meta-Analysis to postgraduates (MA, MSc and PhD scholars), a one-day workshop on „Meta-Analysis“ was held on 17 October, 2018 in the campus. The main objective was to teach one of the quantitative, formal, epidemiological study designs used to systematically assess the results of previous research to derive conclusions about that body of research. Dr. Geetha R. Menon, Scientist E, ICMR-National Institute of Medical Statistics ICMR Campus, New Delhi delivered a lecture on “Introduction and Application of Meta-Analysis”. Around 100 research scholars attended the workshop in two different sessions. The workshop was organised by PhD Co-ordinator, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Department of Mathematical Demography & Statistics.

Link- https://iipsindia.ac.in/sites/default/files/IIPS_Newsletter_Jan_2019.pdf

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY-5

Agenda for Main Survey ToT (Phase-I)

April 22 to May 12, 2019

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 1/Monday April 22, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Registration	S. Pedgaonkar & NFHS-5 PIs
	10:00 – 11:00 AM	Welcome & Introduction to Participants	
	11:00 - 11:30 AM	Tea Break	
	11:30 – 12:15 PM	Content, Coverage and Design of NFHS-5	S. K. Singh
	12:15 – 1:00 PM	Rapport Building	B. Paswan
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch	
	2:00 – 2:45 PM	Interviewing technique	H. Lhungdim
	2:45 – 3:00 PM	Tea Break	
	3:00 – 3:45 PM	Role of supervisors in NFHS-5	Chander Shekhar
	3:45 – 5:00 PM	Household Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and Roster	Laxmikant Dwivedi
	5:00 – 6:00 PM	Inauguration of NFHS-5 ToT	Director, IIPS & Representatives from MoHFW
	6:00 – 7:00 PM	TAC Meeting	
	Day 2/Tuesday April 23, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 1
10:00 – 11:30 AM		Household Assets and Amenities	B. Paswan
11:30 – 11:45AM		Tea Break	
11:45 – 1:00 PM		Mock Interview (Sections – Identification Details, Consent, Roster and Household Assets and Amenities)	Vaidehi Y. & Akash W. <i>Interviewer & Respondent</i>
1:00 – 2:00 PM		Lunch Break	
2:00 – 3:00 PM		Mock Interview Continue (Household Questionnaire)	Vaidehi Y. & Akash W. <i>Interviewer & Respondent</i>
3:00 – 3:15 PM		Tea Break	
3:15 – 4:15 PM		Woman's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and background Characteristics (Section 1)	S. Pedgaonkar
4:15 – 5:45 PM	Reproduction (Section 2)	S. K. Singh	
Day 3/Wednesday April 24, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 2	Laxmikant Dwivedi
	10:00 – 11:00 AM	Marriage and Cohabitation (Section 3A)	B. Paswan
	11:00 – 11:15 AM	Tea Break	
	11:15 – 1:00 PM	Contraception (Section 3B)	Chander Shekhar
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Mock Interview (Section 1 to 3)	Vaidehi Y. & Poonam K. <i>Interviewer & Respondent</i>
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break	
3:15 – 5:45 PM	Mock Interview (Section 1 to 3)	Vaidehi Y. & Poonam K. <i>Interviewer & respondent</i>	
(A parallel training for Health Coordinators will be organized during day 4 to day 16)			

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 4/Thursday April 25, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 3	Chander Shekhar
	10:00 – 10:45 AM	Invited lecture on maternal and child health programme	CMO, GOA
	10:45 – 11:00 AM	Tea Break	
	11:00 – 12:00 PM	Contacts with Community Health Workers (Section 3C)	H. Lhungdim
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Pregnancy and Delivery (Section 4)	B. Paswan/H. Lhungdim
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Pregnancy and Delivery (Section 4) continued...	B. Paswan/H. Lhungdim
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break	
	3:15 – 4:30 PM	Postnatal Care and Children's nutrition (Section 4)	S. Pedgaonkar
	4:30 – 5:45 PM	Child Immunizations and Health (Section 5)	Laxmikant Dwivedi
Day 5/Friday April 26, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 4	H. Lhungdim
	10:00 – 10:45 AM	Utilization of ICDS Services (Section 5A)	B. Paswan
	10:45 – 11:00 AM	Tea Break	
	11:00 – 12:00 PM	Fertility Preferences (Section 6)	Chander Shekhar
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Other Health Issues (Section 7)	Laxmikant Dwivedi
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 3:00 PM	Sexual Life (Section 8)	S. K. Singh
	3:00 – 3:15 PM	Tea Break	
	3:15 – 4:15 PM	Husband's Background & Woman's Work (Section 9)	B. Paswan
4:15 – 5:45 PM	Invited lecture on HIV/AIDS situation in India	GOA SACS	
Day 6/Saturday April 27, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of day 5	Laxmikant Dwivedi
	10:00 – 11:15 AM	HIV/AIDS (Section 10)	S. K. Singh
	11:15 – 11:30 AM	Tea Break	
	11:30 – 1:00 PM	Invited lecture on violence against women	BMGF/ICRW
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2:00 – 3:45 PM	Household Relations along with discussion on selection of women (Section 11)	H. Lhungdim
	3:45 – 4:00 PM	Tea Break	
	4:00 – 5:45 PM	Overview of calendar	Chander Shekhar

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 7/ Sunday April 28, 2019	BREAK		
Day 8/ Monday April 29, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of day 6	S. K. Singh
	10:00 – 11:30 AM	Mock interview on women’s questionnaire (sections 4 to 11)	Vaidehi Y. & Poonam K. <i>Interviewer & respondent</i>
	11:30 – 11:45 AM	Tea Break	
	11:45 – 1:00 PM	Mock interview on women’s questionnaire (sections 4 to 11)	Vaidehi Y. & Poonam K. <i>Interviewer & respondent</i>
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch	
	2:00 – 2:30 PM	<u>MAN’S QUESTIONNAIRE</u> Identification Details, Consent and Background Characteristics (Section 1)	Laxmikant Dwivedi
	2:30 – 3:15 PM	Reproduction, Marriage and Cohabitation (Sections 2A and 2B)	B. Paswan
	3:15 – 3:30 PM	Tea Break	
	3:30 – 4:30 PM	Contraception and Male Involvement (Section 3)	Chander Shekhar
	4:30 – 5:45 PM	Fertility Preferences (Section 4)	
Day 9/Tuesday April 30, 2019	9:30 – 10:00 AM	Recap of Day 7	S. Pedgaonkar
	10:00 – 10:45 AM	Sexual Life (Section 5)	S. K. Singh
	10:45 – 11:30 AM	Other Health Issues (Section 6)	Laxmikant Dwivedi
	11:30 – 11:45 AM	Tea Break	
	11:45 – 12:15 PM	Attitudes Towards Gender Roles (Section 7)	H. Lhungdim
	12:15 – 1:00 PM	HIV/AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Infections (Section 8)	S. K. Singh
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch	
	2:00 – 4:30 PM	Mock Interview (Sections 1 to 8)	Akash W. & D. Kale <i>Interviewer & Respondent</i>
	4:30 – 4:45 PM	Tea Break	
4:45 – 5:45 PM	Integration of CAB with Household Questionnaire	S. Pedgaonkar/ Shonda Gaylord	

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 10, Wednesday May 1, 2019	10:00 – 5:45 PM	Introduction & Handholding of CAPI (Lunch & Tea breaks as usual)	Alex Izmukhambetov
Day 11-14, Thurs-Sun May 2–5, 2019	10:00 – 5:45 PM	CAPI Training of household, woman and man’s questionnaires with adequate practice	Alex Izmukhambetov/ D. Kale/Vaidehi Y./ Akash W.
Day 15-16, Mon-Tues May 6-7, 2019	10:00 – 5:45 PM	Group interviews on different questionnaires using CAPI (A parallel IT training on data transfer and data management for IT Coordinators)	Under the supervision of IIPS Vaidehi Y./Akash W.
Day 17, Wednesday May 8, 2019	9:30 – 11:30 PM	Core areas to priorities during state level training to ensure data quality	Fred Arnold
	11:30 – 12:00 PM	Tea Break	
	12:00 – 1:00 PM	Quality Assurance mechanism for CAB component	S. Pedgaonkar/ Shonda Gaylord
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch	
	2:00 – 5:30 PM	Preparation for field practice	
Day 18-20, Thu-Fri-Sat May 9–11, 2019	Field Practice in five Rural and two Urban PSUs		
Day 21, Sunday May 12, 2019	9:30 –1:00 PM	Sharing of fieldwork experiences & feedback	
	1:00 – 2:00 PM	Lunch	
	2:00 – 3:30 PM	Sharing of fieldwork experiences & feedback	
	3:00 – 3:30 PM	Tea Break	
	3:30 – 4:30 PM	Protocols of survey implementation and strategies to maintain timeline	NFHS-5 PIs
	4:30 PM	Valedictory	Laxmikant Dwivedi

WORLD POPULATION DAY



PROFESSOR ASHA A. BHENDE MEMORIAL LECTURE



Dr. C. CHANDRASEKARAN MEMORIAL LECTURE



PROFESSOR P.N. MARI BHAT MEMORIAL LECTURE



NATIONAL SEMINAR



Workshop on Scientific Writing

Workshop on Scientific Writing IIPSAA Alumni Association also organised a workshop on „Scientific Writing“ for the research scholars. Forty-five IIPSAA members including 8 non-members participated in the workshop held during 20-24 December, 2018. Ten eminent speakers graced and imparted skills on the various aspects of scientific writing. It was a very successful workshop and the participants benefited from the workshop. Dr. Dipti Govil and Dr. Kaushelendra Kumar coordinated the workshop. Workshop inaugurated by Prof. KS James, Director & Senior Professor, and welcome speech by the IIPSAA President Prof, Irudaya Rajan Workshop participants with IIPS Director & Sr. Prof. Dr. KS James and the IIPSAA Management Committee members.

Link- https://iipsindia.ac.in/sites/default/files/IIPS_Newsletter_Jan_2019.pdf

Policy implications of NFHS-4 Findings

IIPS National Seminar on “Population Dynamics in India and its implications on Health and Environment” was jointly organized with National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj (NIRDPR) during 7-9 March, 2019 at NIRDPR, Hyderabad. The seminar focused on the interrelationship between Population Dynamics, Implications on Health, Environment and development in India. Total three plenary sessions namely “25 years of ICPD: Lessons Learned and Challenges”, “Policy implications of NFHS-4 Findings” and “Unemployment and Health Expenditures” were held. About 65 oral papers were presented in 16 technical sessions, and 80 poster papers in two days. The participants were researchers, academicians, students, NGOs, programme managers from various disciplinary backgrounds from various parts of the country.

Link- https://iipsindia.ac.in/sites/default/files/IIPS_Newsletter_July_2019.pdf

Workshop on “Factsheet Preparation of Midline Rapid Assessment and Designing of Longitudinal Study on Maternal Nutrition in Bihar”

Workshop on „Factsheet Preparation of Midline Rapid Assessment and Designing of Longitudinal Study on Maternal Nutrition in Bihar“ was held on 28th December 2018 to discuss the indicators for the fact sheet of midline rapid assessment survey of Swabhimaan Project and to prepare a summary protocol for Longitudinal Study on Maternal Nutrition. The workshop was presided by Prof. Laishram Ladusingh, Acting Director and Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Principal Investigator, Swabhimaan Project. Dr. Arti Bhanot, external expert from UNICEF New Delhi along with IIPS faculties (Prof. R.B. Bhagat, Prof. S. K. Mohanty, Dr. Preeti Dhillon) and Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi (Co-PI), Dr. Reshmi R.S. (Co-PI), Dr.Sarang Pedgaonkar(Co-PI), along with all Swabhimaan project staff participated in the workshop.

Link- https://iipsindia.ac.in/sites/default/files/IIPS_Newsletter_Jan_2019.pdf

Causes and Consequences of Out- Migration from Middle Ganga Plain

Training of field investigators

Phase I

Agenda	Training of the field investigators to conduct fieldwork in Bihar
Walj-in interview for selection of investigators	11 and 12 th Jan 2018
Date of training	13-25 January 2018
Venue for Training	A. N Sinha Institute, Patna
No of participants in training	27

Phase II

Agenda	Training of the field investigators to conduct fieldwork in Easter Uttar Pradesh
Walj-in interview for selection of investigators	31 and 1 st Feb 2019
Date of training	2-8 th Feb 2019
Venue for Training	Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Social Science, Jhunsi, Prayagraj
No of participants in training	28

The agenda was the training of the field investigators. In Bihar walk – interview was conducted on 11 and 12th Jan 2018 after that the training of 27 field investigators was conducted at A.N Sinha Institute, Patna during 13 to 25 Jan 2018. In Est. UP walk –interview was conducted on 31 and 1st Feb 2019 and then the training of 28 investigators was conducted at Govind Ballabh Pant Institute of Social Science, Jhunsi Prayagraj.



Training of Investigators at Patna

Agenda for Qualitative Process Evaluation of SWABHIMAAN Project –Planning Workshop
IDEATION AND PROTOTYPING QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS

*At*International Institute of Population Sciences, Mumbai, India

*On*June 14-15, 2018

Facilitator: AnuSachdev, The Change Designers LLP

DAY 1: JUNE 14, 2018				
Time	Objective	Session	Details and Activities	Materials Required
10:00 am - 10:15 am		Opening Ceremonies	Welcome address by <i>Prof. SayeedUnisa</i> Introduction of participants	
10:15 am - 11.15 am	Introduction to SWABHIMAAN and purpose of qualitative process evaluation	SWABHIMAAN: What is SWABHIMAAN project? Why are we interested in qualitative process evaluation?	Why are we interested in qualitative process evaluation? What are the success parameters? Brief by <i>Dr. Vani Sethi</i> (UNICEF) and <i>Prof. Sayeed Unisa</i> (IIPS)	
11:15 pm -11:30 am	<i>TEA BREAK</i>			
11:15 am – 12:15 pm	Learning about Most Significant Change Technique	Lecture	<i>by Dr. Mridula Seth</i>	

IDEATION AND PROTOTYPING QUALITATIVE RESEARCH METHODS by Dr. AnuSachdev

12:15 pm - 1:00 pm	Introductions and aligning purpose for learning over 2 days	Introductions and Ideation	This session will entail introductions of participants and ideation for setting a group purpose/expectations for two days	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers
1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	<i>LUNCH</i>			
2:00 pm - 3:00 pm	To develop conceptual framing of qualitative data Mapping existing framework and insights for SWABHIMAAN	Conceptual Frameworks for qualitative process evaluation: Stories as data	How are we going to get there-adopting human centered design and design thinking principles to formulate research parameters What is the existing research? Research questions: what do you want to understand?	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers, white sheets A4 size
3:00 pm - 4:15 pm	To understand qualitative methods for process evaluation of SWABHIMAAN	Qualitative Methods to enhance and amplify SWABHIMAAN Stories	Introduction of qualitative methods such as Most Significant Change Technique Participatory Monitoring and Evaluation Positive Deviance Improve Prototyping In depth Interviews Focused Group Discussions Participant Observations Participatory Video/Photography Story Harvesting	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers white sheets A4 size, note pads

4:15 pm - 4:30 pm	<i>TEA BREAK</i>			
4:30 pm - 5:15 pm	To narrow down Qualitative Methods for process evaluation of SWABHIMAAN	Qualitative Methods to enhance and amplify SWABHIMAAN Stories	Operationalizing methods for use for SWABHIMAAN and to find their best fit.	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers white sheets A4 size, note pads
5:15 pm - 5:30 pm	To summarize the day and receive closing comments for the day	Debrief and Closing		
DAY 2: JUNE 15, 2018				
10:00 am - 10:30 am		Recap of Day 1 and Introduction to day 2		
10:30 am - 11:15 am	Continue discussion on innovations in qualitative research methods and their best fit to SWABHIMAAN	Design scope and use of stories to inform intervention future design and implementation	Shortlisting methods for qualitative assessment of	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers white sheets A4 size, note pads
11:15 am - 11:30 am	<i>TEA BREAK</i>			
11:30 am - 1:00 pm	To define priorities for measurement, stakeholders and sample	Define parameters of user experience and priority of impact for SWABHIMAAN	Work in micro structures design priority set of data collection	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers (A4), note pads

<i>1:00 pm - 2:00 pm</i>	<i>LUNCH</i>			
2:00 pm - 3:00 pm	To develop prototypes of qualitative tools	Develop prototypes of tools with important questions to be asked and relevant stakeholders	Engage in microstructures to collectively design tools for qualitative evaluation	
3:00 pm - 4:00 pm	Continue development of tools and protocol for data collection	Tools for qualitative data collection	Develop tools for qualitative assessment and on ground implementation	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers white sheets A4 size, note pads
<i>4:00 pm - 4:15 pm</i>	<i>TEA BREAK</i>			
4:15 pm - 5:00 pm	To systematize and discuss qualitative data analysis	Analysis and Refining Validity of Qualitative Data	Discuss analysis of stories, implications, publications and process to ensure high quality data	Flip charts, sticky notes, marker pens, sketch pens, PowerPoint and sound system, chart papers white sheets A4 size, note pads
5:00 pm - 5:30 pm	To plan implementation of qualitative research methods for process evaluation of SWABHIMAAN	Next Steps and Debrief	Debrief structure: What? So What? Now What?	

Bonus: Lots of Story Time!

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), Main Wave-1, Phase-3 States
Training of the Trainers (ToT) Workshop for Mapping and Listing, 3–8 January, 2018

Venue: Hotel Jewel of Chembur

AGENDA

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Resource persons	
Day 1 3rd January 2018 (Wednesday)	9.30 – 10.00 am	Registration		
	10.00 – 11.00 am	Welcome, Inauguration & Introduction of participants	Prof. P.Arokiasamy (PI, IIPS) Prof. David Bloom (PI, T.H.Chan School of Public Health, Harvard) Prof. L.Ladu Singh, Director, IIPS	
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break		
	Mapping and Listing Training			
	11.15 – 11.45 am	Overview and Research Design of LASI	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	11.45 – 1.00 pm	Sampling Design		
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch		
	2.00–2.45 pm	Introduction to Mapping and Listing	Prof. T. V. Sekher	
	2.45 – 4.00 pm	Mapping and Listing (Concepts and Definitions)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil	
	4.00 – 4.15 pm	Tea Break		
	4.15 – 5.15 pm	Mapping (Preparation of Location Map)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil	
5.15 – 5.30 pm	Standard Symbols used in Preparing Layout and Location maps	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil		
Day 2 4th January 2018 (Thursday)	9.30 – 11.00 am	Mapping (Preparation of Layout Sketch Map)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil	
	11.00 -11.15am	Tea Break		
	11.15 – 1.00pm	Segmentation and Sample Selection	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. Sulabha Parasuraman	
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch		
	2.00 – 3.00 pm	Segmentation and Sample Selection	Prof. Sulabha Parasuraman Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	3.00 – 3.45 pm	Use of GPS	Dr. Sarang Pedgoankar, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil and LASI staff	
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
4.00 – 5.30 pm	Classroom Exercise for GPS	Dr. Sarang Pedgoankar		

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Resource persons
Day 3 5th January 2018 (Friday)	9.30 – 11.00 am	Filling of all listing Forms	Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15 – 12.00 pm	Mapping and Listing Protocols	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. T.V Sekher
	12.00- 1.00pm	Class room exercise for Mapping and Listing	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr Sarang P. & LASI Team
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 – 2.45 pm	Discussion on class room exercise done on mapping	LASI state coordinators feedback based on the experience of Phase1 and Phase 2 states.
	2.45 – 4.30 pm	Listing Practice (Form 2) (Class room)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, & LASI Team
	4.30 – 5.30 pm	Discussion on Listing Practice	All LASI coordinators
Day 4 6th January 2018 (Saturday)	9.00 am –11.00 am	Team Preparation, Logistic Arrangements, Preparation for Field Practice	LASI Team
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15-12.30 pm	Discussion and Clarifications for Field	All LASI coordinators
	12.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch	
	1.30-5.00 pm	Visit Field Practice (Local Area-Urban)	LASI Team
5.00- 5.30 pm	Discussion and Clarifications for Field practice	All LASI coordinators	
Day 5 7th January 2018 (Sunday)	8.00 am – 4.30 pm	Field Practice (Rural)	LASI Team
Day 6 8th January 2018 (Monday)	9.30 – 11.45 am	Debriefing, Field Practice experiences	LASI Coordinators
	11.45 – 12.00 am	Tea Break	
	12.00 – 12.30 pm	Valedictory Session	Director, IIPS, LASI Coordinators and LASI Team
	12.30 -1.30pm	Lunch	
	2.00 – 3.00 pm	Collections of Mapping and Listing Materials	LASI Team

**Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), Main Wave-1, Phase-2 States
Training of the Trainers (ToT) Workshop for Mapping and Listing, 4–9 September,
2017**

Venue: IIPS, Mumbai

AGENDA

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Resource persons	
Day 1 4th September 2017 (Monday)	9.30 – 10.00 am	<i>Registration</i>		
	10.00 – 10.45 am	Welcome, Inauguration & Introduction of participants	Director, IIPS and LASI coordinators	
	10.45 – 11.00 am	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	Mapping and Listing Training			
	11.00 – 11.45 am	Overview and Research Design of LASI	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	11.45 – 1.00 pm	Sampling Design		
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2.00–2.45 pm	Introduction to Mapping and Listing	Prof. T. V. Sekher	
	2.45 – 4.00 pm	Mapping and Listing (Concepts and Definitions)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil	
	4.00 – 4.15 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	4.15 – 5.15 pm	Mapping (Preparation of Location Map)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil	
5.15 – 5.30 pm	Standard Symbols used in Preparing Layout and Location maps	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil		
Day 2 5th September 2017 (Tuesday)	9.30 – 11.00 am	Mapping (Preparation of Layout Sketch Map)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil	
	11.00 -11.15am	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.15 – 1.00pm	Segmentation and Sample Selection	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. Sulabha Parasuraman	
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2.00 – 3.00 pm	Segmentation and Sample Selection	Prof. Sulabha Parasuraman Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	3.00 – 3.45 pm	Use of GPS	Dr. Sarang Pedgoankar, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil and LASI staff	
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>		
4.00 – 5.30 pm	Classroom Exercise for GPS	Dr. Sarang Pedgoankar		

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Resource persons
Day 3 6th September 2017 (Wednesday)	9.30 – 11.00 am	Filling of all listing Forms	Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15 – 12.00 pm	Mapping and Listing Protocols	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. T.V Sekher
	12.00- 1.00pm	Class room exercise for Mapping and Listing	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr Sarang P. & LASI Team
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 – 2.45 pm	Discussion on class room exercise done on mapping	All LASI coordinators
	2.45 – 4.30 pm	Listing Practice (Form 2) (Class room)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, & LASI Team
	4.30 – 5.30 pm	Discussion on Listing Practice	All LASI coordinators
Day 4 7th September 2017 (Thursday)	9.00 am –11.00 am	Team Preparation, Logistic Arrangements, Preparation for Field Practice	LASI Team
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15-12.30 pm	Discussion and Clarifications for Field	All LASI coordinators
	12.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch	
	1.30-5.00 pm	Visit Field Practice (Local Area- Urban)	LASI Team
	5.00- 5.30 pm	Discussion and Clarifications for Field practice	All LASI coordinators
Day 5 8th September 2017 (Friday)	8.00 am – 4.30 pm	Field Practice (Rural)	LASI Team
Day 6 9th September 2017 (Saturday)	9.30 – 11.45 am	Debriefing, Field Practice experiences	LASI Coordinators
	11.45 – 12.00 am	Tea Break	
	12.00 – 12.30 pm	Valedictory Session	Director, IIPS, LASI Coordinators and LASI Staff
	12.30 -1.00 pm	Collections of Mapping and Listing Materials	LASI Office
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch	

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), Main Wave-1, Phase-3 States
Training of the Trainers (ToT) Workshop for Mapping and Listing, 3–8 January, 2018

Venue: Hotel Jewel of Chembur

AGENDA

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Resource persons	
Day 1 3rd January 2018 (Wednesday)	9.30 – 10.00 am	<i>Registration</i>		
	10.00 – 11.00 am	Welcome, Inauguration & Introduction of participants	Prof. P.Arokiasamy (PI, IIPS) Prof. David Bloom (PI, T.H.Chan School of Public Health, Harvard) Prof. L.Ladu Singh, Director, IIPS	
	<i>11.00 – 11.15 am</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	Mapping and Listing Training			
	11.15 – 11.45 am	Overview and Research Design of LASI	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	11.45 – 1.00 pm	Sampling Design		
	<i>1.00 – 2.00 pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2.00–2.45 pm	Introduction to Mapping and Listing	Prof. T. V. Sekher	
	2.45 – 4.00 pm	Mapping and Listing (Concepts and Definitions)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil	
	<i>4.00 – 4.15 pm</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	4.15 – 5.15 pm	Mapping (Preparation of Location Map)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil	
5.15 – 5.30 pm	Standard Symbols used in Preparing Layout and Location maps	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil		
Day 2 4th January 2018 (Thursday)	9.30 – 11.00 am	Mapping (Preparation of Layout Sketch Map)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil	
	<i>11.00 -11.15am</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.15 – 1.00pm	Segmentation and Sample Selection	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. Sulabha Parasuraman	
	<i>1.00 – 2.00 pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2.00 – 3.00 pm	Segmentation and Sample Selection	Prof. Sulabha Parasuraman Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	3.00 – 3.45 pm	Use of GPS	Dr. Sarang Pedgoankar, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil and LASI staff	
	<i>3.45 – 4.00 pm</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
4.00 – 5.30 pm	Classroom Exercise for GPS	Dr. Sarang Pedgoankar		

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Resource persons
Day 3 5th January 2018 (Friday)	9.30 – 11.00 am	Filling of all listing Forms	Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15 – 12.00 pm	Mapping and Listing Protocols	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. T.V Sekher
	12.00- 1.00pm	Class room exercise for Mapping and Listing	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr Sarang P. & LASI Team
	1.00 – 2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 – 2.45 pm	Discussion on class room exercise done on mapping	LASI state coordinators feedback based on the experience of Phase1 and Phase 2 states.
	2.45 – 4.30 pm	Listing Practice (Form 2) (Class room)	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, & LASI Team
	4.30 – 5.30 pm	Discussion on Listing Practice	All LASI coordinators
Day 4 6th January 2018 (Saturday)	9.00 am –11.00 am	Team Preparation, Logistic Arrangements, Preparation for Field Practice	LASI Team
	11.00 – 11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15-12.30 pm	Discussion and Clarifications for Field	All LASI coordinators
	12.00 – 1.30 pm	Lunch	
	1.30-5.00 pm	Visit Field Practice (Local Area-Urban)	LASI Team
	5.00- 5.30 pm	Discussion and Clarifications for Field practice	All LASI coordinators
Day 5 7th January 2018 (Sunday)	8.00 am – 4.30 pm	Field Practice (Rural)	LASI Team
Day 6 8th January 2018 (Monday)	9.30 – 11.45 am	Debriefing, Field Practice experiences	LASI Coordinators
	11.45 – 12.00 am	Tea Break	
	12.00 – 12.30 pm	Valedictory Session	Director, IIPS, LASI Coordinators and LASI Team
	12.30 -1.30pm	Lunch	
	2.00 – 3.00 pm	Collections of Mapping and Listing Materials	LASI Team

ABOUT IIPS

In 1956, Government of India, United Nations and Sir Dorabji Tata Trust jointly established Demographic Training Centre (former name of IIPS) to serve as a regional centre for teaching, training and conducting research in the area of population studies for ESCAP region. This is the only recognized Deemed University of its kind in the world completely devoted to teaching and research on population related areas. The institute is under the auspices of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.

IIPS offers six regular courses, namely, Diploma in Health Promotion Education (DHPE), Post-Graduate Diploma in Community Health Care (PGDCHC), M.A/M.Sc in Population Studies (two-year), M.Sc. in Biostatistics and Demography (two-year), Master of Population Studies (MPS) (one-year), Master of Philosophy (M.Phil) (one-year), and Ph.D. The institute also conducts short-term courses from time-to-time for various international and national organizations on population and health issues.

Vision Statement

"To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection."

Mission Statement

"The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on all population and relevant issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness."

Session themes of the Seminar

With a population of 1.3 billion, India is passing through spectacular demographic changes. As every sixth person of world is living in India, its population health, socio-demographic characteristics and economic status determine the average global indicators.

India is in third stage of demographic transition, with huge variations across the states. Not only has the level of development affects demographic processes, but also the gender, patriarchy and culture shaped demographic outcomes and preferences.

The recent global commitment to bring about a comprehensive healthy living through the SD Goals by 2030 has rekindled the need to improve further. The recent NFHS-4 results also informed that fertility has declined considerably in most states; with only 11 states still above replacement level. Nearly half of currently married women still do not use any contraception, and female sterilization constitutes the bulk of family planning methods used. There has been tremendous improvement in many socio-demographic and health indicators. Yet, nutrition and its related diseases, including non-communicable diseases, have emerged as areas of larger public health concern.

The seminar intends to focus on these population and health issues through the themes identified (listed below), to ensure better understanding and are appropriately addressed, including the regional gaps.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES (IIPS)

(Deemed University)

(Under the auspices of the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India)

**BS Devshi Marg (Govandi Station Road),
Deonar, Mumbai – 400088, Maharashtra, India.**



Announcement

International Seminar

on

“Population, Health, and Development: Global and National Policy Perspectives”

Dates: 15 – 17 February 2018

Place: New Delhi.

**CALL FOR EXTENDED
ABSTRACTS/ PAPERS**

Themes

- 1) Ageing and Health
- 2) Urbanization, youth and employment
- 3) Sex Preferences and Fertility
- 4) Migration and Fertility Behavior
- 5) Female Education, employment, and Fertility
- 6) Family Size, Sibling Composition and Child Health Outcomes
- 7) Role of Social Policy on Child Wellbeing
- 8) Children and Adolescent Health: Parental Influences on Child and Adolescent Outcomes
- 9) Spatial Variations in Population Health and its Determinants
- 10) Life Course Reproductive Behavior and Sexual Health
- 11) Adolescent Risky Health Behaviors and Well-Being
- 12) Environmental Influences on Health
- 13) Gender, Empowerment, and Health
- 14) Spatial Dimensions of Social and Economic Inequality
- 15) Migration, Health, and Economic Development
- 16) Spatial variations in Food Security and Nutrition
- 17) Health Care Expenditure and Insurance sector
- 18) Neighbourhoods, Education and Socio-economic Well-being
- 19) Inter-generational Education, Health and Occupational Mobility
- 20) Health Inequality and Economic Development
- 21) Climate Change, Food Security, and Migration
- 22) Living Arrangement and Elderly Care; Role of Data in demographic research
- 23) Health Policy Need for the Ageing Population

Instructions for submitting abstracts

Individual who is working or doing research in the areas of population, health, and development are invited to submit their research paper on or before 1st Dec. 2017. Authors are requested to submit online either and extended abstract (4-6 pages, including tables) or complete paper (the submission link is <http://iipsindia.org/seminar2018.htm>) In case of any difficulty in online submission, the extended abstract or paper be sent to (seminar2018@iips.net). Extended abstracts must contain introduction, need for the study, the data and research methods, and the expected findings. Author(s) may modify the submission anytime until 7th Dec. 2017. Acceptance of the paper will be notified by 11th Dec. 2017. Complete final must be uploaded by 15th January, 2018.

IIPS Research Highlights

First day of the Seminar, i.e. 15th Feb 2018, will show case the academic/research works of the institute over the years, based on empirical, theoretical, and policy-based completed researches.

Awards for best Posters

Research papers for poster sessions are invited from research scholars based on the seminar themes. There will be four poster sessions on 15th and 16th Feb. 2017 (about 20 posters in each session). Respective poster evaluation committee will select three best papers from each session. And one presenting author of the best paper will get reward of Rs. 10000/-, the second best paper will get reward of Rs. 7000/-, and third best paper will get reward of Rs. 5000/-. Awards for the paper are subject to the attendance of the poster presenting author on all three days of the Seminar.

Financial Support

IIPS will provide local hospitality to all registered participants. And, one presenting author of each accepted paper traveling from any place in India will be reimbursed travel expenses up to AC-III tier train fare (not premium) or equivalent bus fare via shortest route. However, participants are also encouraged to explore their own source of financial support to meet travel expenses and registration fee. Travel grant is subject to the submission of full paper on or before the deadline mentioned.

Important Dates

Last date for paper or extended abstract submission	: 1 December 2017
Notification of accepted papers	: 10 December 2017
Full paper submission	: 15 th January 2018
Registration fee	: Rs. 1000/- (till 19 th January 2018; Rs. 1500/- from 20 th January 2018 onwards)

Organizing Committee

Coordinators : Prof L. Ladusingh
Prof R.B. Bhagat
Prof B. Paswan
Prof H. Lhungdim
Dr Archana Roy
Dr Dipti Govil
Dr Harihar Sahu
Dr Kaushalendra Kumar

Seminar Secretary : Dr P. Murugesan

THE FIFTY-NINTH CONVOCATION



Prof. L. Ladusingh, Off. Director, IIPS presenting Director's Report

The Fifty-ninth Convocation of IIPS was held on 13th May, 2017. **Dr. R.K. Vats** (I.A.S.), Additional Secretary (Food and Drugs), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, delivered the Presidential address.

Dr. Soumya Swaminathan, Director-General, Indian Council of Medical Research graced the occasion as the Chief Guest, and delivered the convocation address.

Prof. L. Ladusingh, Officiating Director and Senior Professor of IIPS, gave the welcome address and presented the Director's Report for the academic year 2016-2017.

Inside this Issue

Proceedings of the Fifty-Ninth Convocation	2
Awards/ Medals	4
Academic Activities	6-11
Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture	6
IIPS National Seminar	6
New Projects 2017-2018	7
Annual Sports Meet	7
Activities of IIPS Staff Welfare Committee	7
Activities of Gender Amity Committee	8
Special Lecture by Prof. Timothy Dyson	9
NFHS-5 Activities	9
Swabhimaan Project Activities	10
Superannuation and Retirement	11
Convocation Group Photo	12

Editors Desk

This issue covers the activities of IIPS during January to June 2017, which includes the 59th Convocation of IIPS held on 13th May, 2017. We are happy to present the proceedings of the convocation in this issue. We congratulate all the students who have received their degree/diplomas in this convocation.

In our efforts to continue to update you with academic and other activities at IIPS, we look forward to your support, suggestion and contribution. You can contact us at publicationcell@iips.net

**Prof. H. Lungdim
Dr. Harihar Sahoo
(Editors)**

Vision "To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global Needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection."

Mission "The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and (d) advocacy and awareness."

Proceedings of the Fifty-Ninth Convocation



Academic Procession of 59th Convocation



Audience of 59th Convocation

Two hundred and two students received their degrees/diplomas at this convocation - Diploma in Health Promotion Education (DHPE) – 24 students; Master of Population Studies (MPS) – 39 students; Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.) - 50 students; Master of Arts/Science in Population Studies (MA/ M.Sc.) - 37 students; Master of Science (M. Sc.) in Bio-Statistics and Demography – 8 students; Doctor of Philosophy in Population Studies (Ph.D.) - 18 students; Master of Population Studies (Distance Learning) – 24 students and Diploma in Population Studies (Distance Learning) – 2 student. Dr. Soumya Swaminathan, the Chief Guest, presented the degrees/diplomas to the passing-out students and bestowed the meritorious students with medals/awards.



Dr. R.K. Vats delivering the Presidential address



Dr. Soumya Swaminathan delivering Convocation

Dr. R.K. Vats, I.A.S., Additional Secretary (Food and Drugs), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India presided over the function. Dr. Vats, in his address, appealed the graduating students to use the high-quality education and training received from the Institute to its maximum potential in the service of the people.

He said that India has made significant progress in population stabilization and improving the health status of its population and have to strive hard to achieve Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). He said that although health status of the population has improved in many respects, there is a growing burden of non-communicable diseases. India is also facing challenges of reducing malnutrition and neonatal mortality and wide regional disparities in the level of health outcomes and health care delivery system. He highlighted the importance of 'Swachh Bharat Mission' as a great visionary effort for a healthy behavioral change in the context of social determinants of health which are preventive in nature.

The Chief Guest Dr. Soumya Swaminathan, Secretary to the Government of India DHR & Director General, Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi delivered the convocation address. Dr. Sominathan congratulated the students for selecting population studies and bios-statistics as their subject because these disciplines are necessary for policies and programmes of the country. She has also said students are well represented in the Institute as they come from all parts of the country including North-east. She said that "This Institute is very historical one, and it is established in early years of independence. Institute has served India in the field of population studies and national statistics. The large part of national statistics comes from National Family Health Surveys." She also said that the latest round of Global Burden of Diseases shows the changing profile of disease in our country. It has changed from communicable disease to non-communicable diseases. Sixty percent deaths are due to non-communicable diseases, and it is steadily increasing in the last 20 years for both men and women and these diseases are preventable. Death before the age of 70 due to non-communicable diseases are considered as premature mortality. Data collection systems and type of survey have to be modified in the light of new profile of illness, and there is need to shift the focus from infant, maternal and communicable diseases to diabetes, hypertension, dietary risk factor, lifestyle, alcohol, tobacco, cardiac, coronary kidney disease, and stroke. Relative performance of Global health and nutrition indicators are not very encouraging for India and it is at the lower part of all selected countries. It shows that majority of the population do not have access to preventative promotive health care as well as secondary and tertiary care. Dr. Swaminathan talked on the subjects of integrating and standardizing data collection procedures, the greater role of Information Technology in health research, and the importance of population scientists in the emerging epidemiological transition in India. She told that National Health Policy 2017 aims to address the changing health needs and there is a strong emphasis on AYUSH. She stressed on the poor status of vital registration system especially for the cause of death. She told there is an emerging need for open data and electronic data repository which may facilitate better analysis of available secondary data for national policy and planning. Dr. Swaminathan stressed the importance of quality data for policy and planning and the scope for integrating and standardizing the national surveys. She highlighted the importance of data analytics and the crucial role population scientists could fulfill. She talked about the prospect and importance of collaborative works among nationally importance health organizations of MoHFW. She told that transformation in health research is ongoing, and IIPS as a premier institute has a major role to play. Dr. Swaminathan congratulated the graduating students and wished them to continue higher quality research in population and health.

AWARDS / MEDALS

A student from MPS programme, whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best, is awarded the Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Gold Medal.

A student each from DHPE and PGDCH programmes, whose overall performance adjudged to be the best, are awarded the IIPS Gold Medal.

A student, whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the MPS (Distance Learning) programme, is awarded the Dr. K. Srinivasan Gold Medal.

A student, whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the DPS (Distance Learning) programme is awarded the IIPS Gold Medal.

A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M. Phil programme is awarded IIPS gold medal. The student adjudged as the second best will receive IIPS silver medal.

A student whose M. Phil/Ph.D thesis, adjudged to be the best, is awarded the Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Award. This award has been instituted in memory of the late Prof. P.N. Mari Bhat by his parents.

A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the MA / M.Sc. programme is awarded the Prof. Asha A. Bhende Gold Medal. This medal has been instituted in memory of the late Prof. Asha A. Bhende by the Institute of Health Management, Pachod (IHMP).

A student whose overall performance is adjudged to be the best in the M.Sc. programme in Bio-Statistics and Demography is awarded the Prof. S. Mukherji Gold Medal

A student from MPS programme, whose seminar paper, rated as the best, is awarded the Dr. J.R. Rele award. This award is based on the Seminar paper's content and the student's presentation and defence skill, while presenting the paper at the 'IIPS Student – Faculty Seminar'.

Silver medals (IIPS) are awarded to students whose overall performance is ranked as the second best, in the respective programmes – MA/ M.Sc., MPS, DHPE, DPS and MPS (Distance Learning) and M.Phil. programme

This year the medals/awards were given to the students by the chief guest of the convocation.

- **IIPS Gold Medal** for securing first rank in DHPE Programme **Mr. Prodip Kumar Das**
- **IIPS Gold Medal** for securing first rank in PGDCHC Programme **Mrs. Anamika Chanchal**
- **Dr. Asha A. Bhende Gold Medal** for securing first rank in M.A./M.Sc. Programme **Ms. Archa Mishra**
- **Dr. Sukumar Mukherji Gold Medal** for securing first rank in M.Sc. Biostatistics and Demography **Ms. Rituparna Ghosh**
- **Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Gold Medal** for securing first rank in MPS Programme **Ms. Parul Puri**
- **Dr. K. Srinivasan Gold Medal** for securing first rank in MPS (Distance learning) Programme **Ms. Mukta Tyagi**
- **IIPS Gold Medal** for securing first rank in M.Phil. Programme **Mr. Soumya Pal**
- **IIPS Silver Medals**

DHPE Programme	:	Ms. Subharnamala Swain
PGDCHC Programme	:	Ms. N. Moatsungla Imsong
M.A. / M.Sc. Programme	:	Mr. Nawaz Rasool
M.Sc. Biostatistics and Demography	:	Mr. Shubhankar Sharma
MPS Programme	:	Ms. Sagarika Rout
MPS (Distance learning) Programme	:	Mr. Prashant N. Bhandarkar
M.Phil. Programme	:	Ms. A. H. Shruthi Anil Kumar
- **Dr. J.R. Rele Award for Best Seminar paper in MPS Programme:** **Mr. Ravi Prakash Jha**
- **Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Award” Best M. Phil Dissertation:** **Mr. Sumit Kumar Das**
- **Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Gold Medal Award” Best Ph.D. Thesis (2013-2016):** **Ms. Akansha Singh**



Mr. Prodip Kumar Das receiving IIPS Gold Medal, DHPE Programme



Mrs. Anamika Chanchal receiving IIPS Gold Medal, PGDCHCC Programme



Ms. Archa Mishra receiving Dr. Asha A. Bhende Gold Medal, M.A/M.Sc., Programme



Ms. Rituparna Ghosh receiving Prof. S. Mukherji Gold Medal, M.Sc., Biostatistics Programme



Ms. Parul Puri receiving Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Gold Medal, M.P.S Programme



Ms. Mukta Tyagi receiving IIPS Gold Medal MPS (Distance Learning) Programme



Mr. Soumya Pal receiving IIPS Gold Medal M.Phil Programme



Ms. Subharmala Swain receiving IIPS Silver Medal, DHPE Programme



Mr. Subhankar Sharma receiving IIPS Silver Medal, M.Sc Biostatistics Programme



Ms. Sagarika Rout receiving IIPS Silver Medal, M.P.S. Programme



Mr. Prashant Bhandarkar receiving IIPS Silver Medal MPS (Distance Learning) Programme



Ms. A. H. Shruthi Kumar Receiving IIPS Silver Medal M.Phil Programme



Mr. Ravi Prakash Jha receiving Dr. J.R. Rele Award for M. P. S Best Seminar Paper



Mr. Sumit Kumar Das receiving Dr. P. N. Mari Bhat Award, M. Phil Dissertation

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DURING JANUARY- JUNE 2017

Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture

The ninth Professor P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture was held on 24 February, 2017. Prof. K. Srinath Reddy, President, Public Health Foundation of India, delivered the lecture on “India's Journey To SDG 3: Charting The Course And Measuring Progress” on the occasion. Prof. F. Ram, Director, IIPS, chaired the session. In his lecture Prof. Reddy highlighted that since adopting the MDGs in 2000, there have been several national and sub-national transitions in terms of rapid urbanization, changing demographics, changing dietary patterns, increasingly sedentary lifestyles, environmental degradation and growing cloud of pollution, cultural changes and economic growth. But non-communicable diseases are now the leading cause of death and disability, globally. Therefore, there is a need for more sustainable, equitable and inclusive approach to development and health through sustainable development goals. SDGs aim to address social, economic, and environmental dimensions of development which is universal in nature and that integrates multi-sectoral action to address cross-cutting issues where health is placed centrally in the broader framework of sustainable development. But there are several challenges ahead with respect to national capacity to collect data, international comparability of data, access to and utilization of technologies for data collection and analysis and state level capacity for implementation of targets and promote dynamism in programme development. Therefore, there is need for a mix of political will and professional skill. Besides, we also need better surveillance of other health relevant SDG indicators.

The Memorial Lectures were organized by Prof. H. Lungdim, Dr. Harihar Sahoo and Mr. Prakash Fulpagare of the Publication Cell



IIPS National Seminar

National Seminar on “**Population and Health in the Context of Sustainable Development Goals**” was held in Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, organized by International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and NCDS, during January 11-13, 2017. The seminar focused the demographic and health scenario in the country and identified driver in achieving better demographic and health outcomes to ensure progress towards achieving sustainable development goals. Around 150 papers were presented, including two plenary sessions, 18 oral and 2 poster sessions. The participants were researchers, academicians, programme managers from inter-disciplinary backgrounds such as population, health, environment, gender and development, etc.



Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron: Prof. F. Ram. Co-ordinators: Prof. Usha Ram, Prof. S.K. Mohanty, Dr. Manas R. Pradhan, Dr. Harihar Sahoo, Dr. Preeti Dhilon, Dr. Reshmi R.S.

New Projects (2017-18)

The Academic Council has approved three new projects to be undertaken in the next academic session by faculty members, as below:

- Effect of Samathuvapuram on health and well-being: a comparative study of Model and non-model villages in Tamil Nadu (D.A. Nagdeve, Chander Shekhar, S.K. Mohanty, and P. Murugesan)
- Trends in out-of-pocket expenditure (OOPE) and catastrophic health spending (CHS) in India (S.K. Mohanty).
- Population growth and access to healthcare services in North East India: with special reference to the recognized tribes, 1951 to 2011 (H. Lungdim, Harihar Sahoo and L. Ladusingh).

Annual Sports Meet

IIPS Annual Sports Meet was convened during Jan-Feb, 2017. The faculty, staff, and students actively participated in the different sport events. The prizes were distributed to all winners by the Director. The sports meet was coordinated by Prof. H. Lungdim.

Activities of IIPS Staff Welfare Committee

The IIPS Staff Welfare Committee was reconstituted on 18/10/2016 under the leadership of Professor Sayeed Unisa and following are the other office bearers, 2) Dr. Archana K. Roy - Vice-Chairperson, 3) Dr. Pralip Kumar Narzary- Secretary, 4) Ms. Jisha P. Nair and 5) Mr. S. N. Zore- Joint Secretary, 6) Ms. Jyoti V. Kdam- Treasurer, 7) Mr. R.B. Lakhan and 8) Mr. Anil V. Sawant- Event Organizer, and 9) Mr. O.K. Prasad -member. The committee undertook various welfare activities as mentioned below.



1. An informal get together of staff was organized on 2nd January 2017 to convey New Year wishes to all the employees of IIPS. The purpose of such a get-together was also to share/express our views without any agenda and to help to create a friendly work culture among the staff and faculty members.
2. A Health Camp was arranged on January 25, 2017 for the faculty, staff and their family members. A team of para medical staff from HEALTHSPRING were invited to provide general health tests and counseling on basic healthcare. The checkups, test and counselling were provided free of cost.
3. The committee also conveys birthday wishes to each staff members by presenting a bouquet and greeting card throughout the year.

Activities of Gender Amity Committee

IIPS has constituted "Gender Amity Committee", which looks into the complain of sexual harassment in the Institute. It was earlier known as "Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) to Prevent Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace". The name has been modified to reflect the gender neutrality in the matter of sexual harassment. The activities conducted under this committee are as follows:

1. On 22 February 2017, a sensitization workshop on "Prevention of Sexual Harassment at workplace" for employees of IIPS mumbai was conducted. Ms. Pooja Dutta, Managing Partner at Astute Law delivered the lecture.
2. On the occasion of Women's Day - March 8, 2017, Committee organized screening of documentary film made was students.
3. In January 2017, ICC conducted 'Documentary Film Competition on Gender Issues'. All faculty, staff, and students from all courses were invited to make a short film. The entries were evaluated and rewarded. The committee also conducted screening of these entries.



Committee Members: Prof. Sayeed Unisa (Chairperson), Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. D. N. Vidhate, Ms. Asmita Parab, Ms. Atreyee Sinha, Mr. Ajay Gupta

Special Lecture by Prof. Timothy Dyson

Professor Timothy Dyson, London School of Economics and Political Science delivered a talk 'On writing a Population History of India - from the first modern people to c. 2016' on March 6, 2017. He mentioned that a work of 'population history' is broader than a work of 'historical demography'. However, in relation to historical demography, the vast amount of data for India for the period since the 1870s has been largely neglected (with a few notable exceptions). One reason for this is that the registration data in particular – though vast in scope – are difficult to access. In addition, historians are often hesitant about dealing with numerical data. Demographers often show little interest in dealing with historical issues. Moreover, the demographic techniques needed to address much of the historical data are now no longer taught very much.

His talk was based on from Prehistory to Early History; Ancient, Medieval, and Early Modern Times (c. 200 BCE to c. 1707); Mughal Decline, Warfare and Disorder, British Rule (c. 1707 to c. 1871); Famines, Plague, and Influenza (c. 1871 to c. 1921); Before and After 1947 (c. 1921 to c. 1971); From Anxiety to Unconcern on Population (c. 1971 to c. 2016) and finally Conclusion and Discussion. In the conclusion he mentioned that the Chinese are the best record keepers in the world whereas for us Hindus, this life is only transitory. So what is history and historical knowledge but a kind of unnecessary baggage? Hindus seldom wrote accounts of their lives, while Muhammadan historians occupied themselves more with the glories and the wars and the sins of their rulers.'

National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5 Activities

The MoFHW has again designated IIPS as nodal agency to carry out NFHS 5. The following activities have been initiated during January-June 2017:

1. Submission of comprehensive proposal for NFHS-5.
2. Drafting MoA between IIPS and MoHFW.
3. Drafting of Request for Proposal (RFP) and MoA for Field Agencies (FAs).
4. Several rounds of meetings with MoHFW officials and Development partners, formation of Project Managing Committee (PMC).

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT ACTIVITIES

IIPS has designated as “Lead Technical Support Agency” by UNICEF, New Delhi to provide technical support for Baseline Survey for Swabhimaan Women’s Nutrition Demonstration Programme in Phase 1 States (Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Odisha).

The followings activities have been executed under the project during January-June 2017.

i. ODISHA

Mapping listing tools – IIPS provided tools for conducting mapping and listing along with manuals for preparing maps in the project areas.

Monitoring of Mapping and Listing and Data Collection: Mapping and listing operation was carried out by AIIMS, Raipur under the content supervision and guidance of PI/Co-PI and project officials from IIPS. Data collection in both Koraput and Angul districts were carried out between October, 20 16 to 31st January, 2017. IIPS was involved in carrying out quality-control checks for 10% of the interviewed population as well as providing other technical support as and when needed.

Data Entry-After development of CSPro program for data entry by IIPS project staffs, training of data entry operators was carried followed by a careful monitoring of the data entry process and data cleaning from January to mid of March 2017.

ii. CHHATTISGARH

Monitoring and Supervision of Fieldwork – IIPS took major role in monitoring the data collection work during January to April, 2017 in Bastar and Bakawand districts of Chhattisgarh state. The field work check tables were generated and 10% of the interviewed respondents of three targets groups quality checks were carried out by IIPS PI/Co-PI and project officials as a part of field monitoring.

Re-orientation of Trainers – The PI/Co-PI and project officials provided re-orientation to the investigators in three meetings at different stages of the survey to resolve issues that had cropped up in the data collection process.

Data Entry and Cleaning – With the development of CSPro program by IIPS ROs, training of data entry operators was carried out in Raipur during April 3-4, 2017. Data cleaning process was also carried out simultaneously by IIPS research staff in Chhattisgarh.

iii. BIHAR

Census Report – Three census reports for the blocks of Jalalgarh and Kasba of Purnea district, Bihar were prepared and disseminated in the months of February-March, 2017.

Preparation of Fact Sheets – The fact sheets for Bihar were drawn up after numerous consultations with UNICEF, AIIMS and other partner agencies. Fact sheets for the remaining states are in the pipeline, as are the detailed reports and thematic papers.

- iv. Tabulation plan meeting for summary report was conducted at IIPS in present of UNICEF representative Dr. Aarti Pillai on April 24, 2017.



SWABHIMAAN Project -Tabulation Plan Meeting

Superannuation and Retirement

Dr. F. Ram, Director & Sr. Professor retired on superannuation on **28.02.2017**.

Mr. O.K. Prasad, Hostel Manager retired on superannuation on **31.03.2017**.

Editorial Team

Editorial Guidance	: Prof. L. Ladusingh, Officiating Director & Sr. Professor
Editors	: Prof. H Lhungdim Dr. Harihar Sahoo
Editorial Management and Design	: Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare

IIPS 59th CONVOCATION 2017



Group photo of Faculty and Students Receiving Diploma/Degree at the Convocation with the Chief Guest

IIPS Newsletter

Published by Publication Unit

International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088

For further details, see our website <http://www.iipsindia.org>.

[Tel.: +91 22 4237 2502](tel:+912242372502); [Fax: +91 22 2556 3257](tel:+912225563257); director@iips.net; publicationcell@iips.net

World Population Day, 2016



The Institute observed the annual **World Population Day** on Monday, the 11th July, 2016 with a symposium on the theme “**Investing in Teenage Girls**”. Dr. F. Ram, Director and Senior Professor chaired the function. The speakers at the symposium were Prof. Sanghmitra Acharya (Executive Director, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi), Prof. Sayeed Unisa (IIPS) and Prof. T.V. Shekhar (IIPS).

From Editor's Desk....

In this issue, we present the activities of IIPS during July to December 2016. Those who wish to receive our publications, such as Research Briefs and Working Papers, kindly write to us at publicationcell@iips.net.

Editors

**Prof. H. Lhungdim
Dr. Harihar Sahoo**

1. World Population Day	02
2. Foundation Day	03
3. Asha A. Bhende Memorial Lecture	03
4. Dr. C. Chandrasekharan Memorial Lecture	04
5. UPAI project activity	05
6. Training of e-office	05
7. Swabhimaan Project	06
8. Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI)	07
9. National Family Health Survey-4 Activities	09
10. Vigilance Awareness Week	11
10. Children Park and Gym opening	12
11. New Year Event	12
12. Hindi week	13
13. Hindi workshop	13
14. Visitors at IIPS	13
15. EMS Examination	15
16. Promotions	15
17. Retirements	15

Vision “To Position IIPs as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging national and global needs based on values of Inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection”

Mission “The institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange, and (d) advocacy and awareness

World Population Day

On the occasion of World Population Day 2016, IIPS organized a half day symposium on the theme of “Investing in Teenage Girls” on July 11, 2016. The programme was inaugurated by Professor F. Ram, Director IIPS by lighting the lamp and welcoming the new students of this academic year. He also gave the welcome speech. Prof. Sanghmitra Acharya , Executive Director of Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi, gave a talk on “Health and Human Rights of Marginalised Young Girls: Moving Beyond MDGs to SDGs”. Prof. Sayeed Unisa also spoke on “Investment of Family Resources in the Care of Teenage Girls”. Finally, Prof. T.V. Sekhar spoke on “Empowering Girls Through Conditional Cash Transfers: Indian Experience”.



Prof. Sanghmitra Acharya delivering the lecture



Prof. Sayeed Unisa delivering the lecture



Prof. T.V. Shekhar delivering the lecture



Audience of the Day

Foundation Day

The Institute celebrated the Foundation Day on 17th August at the Institute premises. The celebration started with the welcome speech by Prof. B. Paswan, Cultural Co-coordinator and was inaugurated by Prof. F. Ram, Director of IIPS. This was followed by cultural events. The students, staff and their children participated in different cultural events. The joint coordination of Prof. B. Paswan, Cultural coordinator, Mr. S.N. Zore and Mr. R. B. Lakhan, Assistant Cultural coordinators and Mr. Ankit Sikarwar, student Cultural Secretary, made the celebrations successful.

Asha A. Bhende Memorial Lecture



Prof. F. Ram felicitating Prof. Ravinder Kaur



Audience of the day

The Sixth Professor Asha A. Bhende Memorial lecture was held at IIPS on 16th December 2016. Professor Ravinder Kaur, Head, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi delivered the lecture on ‘Fertility, Class, Female Education and Sex Ratio in India’.



Prof. Ravinder Kaur delivering the lecture



Question-answer session

She stated that Indian sex ratio at birth (SRB) has shown slight improvement since 2008 even as the child sex ratio has dipped from 927 in 2001 to 918 in 2011. The trajectory of the SRB has been linked to well-understood factors such as son-preference, fertility decline and the availability of sex-selection technologies. The role of female education and female labour force participation in shaping son preference has been speculated upon in the literature. However, some aspects of these relationships are far more complex than earlier assumed. An interesting and hitherto unexplored explanation of the fall and rise of the sex ratio at birth between the late 1990s and 2012 might have to do with shifts in the class structure. She argued that significant growth in the size of the “the emerging middle class” led to the drastic fall in sex ratios post the 1990s. Further, it is argued that a reduction in the size of the emerging middle class and a corresponding increase in the stable middle class substantially account for improvement in the SRB. Tying up explanations provided by fertility decline, availability of sex selection technologies and the role of female education, this presentation focuses on the role of family building strategies of emerging and stable middle classes – the former having a deteriorating effect on female status and SRB and the latter having an improving effect. It is predicted that as more people achieve stable middle class status, the SRB should continue to improve. Intertwined with this is the positive role that the reduced education gap between males and females plays in improving the sex ratio at birth.

Dr. C. Chandrasekhran Memorial Lecture



Prof. L. Ladu Singh felicitating Prof. Manoj Panda



Prof. Manoj Panda delivering the lecture

The fifteenth Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Memorial Lecture was held on 20th December 2016. Professor Manoj Panda, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi delivered the lecture on ‘*Growth for All: Policy Issues and Options*’. He stated that sustained growth over a long period has changed substantially the standard of living of the people and quality of life of all sections of the population. Indian growth story has been uneven, though increasing on a long term basis.



Audience on the day



Question-answer session

It is service driven and share of manufacturing and industry has not changed much. Inequality in consumption distribution has increased in recent decades in urban areas; Urban top 10% have higher than average urban Monthly per capita consumption expenditure growth. Higher growth in recent decades has reduced poverty. But, poverty is increasingly getting concentrated in Central and Eastern India. Welfare of all sections judged by consumption increased since 2004-05 at the all-India level and in most, but not all, states of people. Yet, disquiet feeling persists given higher aspirations. Perhaps it is time to judge poverty by a criterion that is relative to per capita GDP rather than absolute income criteria. Prof. Panda remarked that labour intensive manufacturing must be focused for 7-8% sustained growth. As China's wage cost rises, it will not have competitive advantage in exports of labour intensive consumer items.

Unintended Pregnancy and Abortion in India (UPAI)-Activities

The third Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meeting of the Unintended Pregnancy and Abortion in India (UPAI) study was held on 15th November 2016 at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. The meeting was organized by the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS). This meeting chaired by Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, TAC Chairman and all the coordinators including Director, IIPS and members from different organization including the representatives from Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW).

Training of the e-office at IIPS, organized by (ICT) Unit

Training of the e-Governance (e-Office) was held during 24-26 August 2016 in Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Unit Lab-1. IIPS faculty, Group-A officers and staffs attended the training programme. The purpose of the training was to train the users of various modules of e-Office to use the same most effectively.



Director IIPS at the Launch of e-office at IIPS

**Lead Technical Support Agency for Baseline Survey for SWABHIMAAN
Women's Nutrition Demonstration Programme in Phase 1 State
(Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Odisha)
(September 2016 – December 2017)**

The Swabhimaan demonstration programme is being initiated as a collaborative pilot project across five blocks of three Indian states (Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Odisha). The project combines community and systems-based interventions. Its components include: (1) women's self-help groups federated as Village Organisations to implement village nutrition plans through cash grants; (2) adolescent girls' groups; (3) farms producer groups using agro-ecological techniques; (4) strengthening health, nutrition, water and sanitation public systems to deliver women nutrition entitlements and services; (5) special camps for women with MUAC <23 cms and newly-wed couples. It is assumed that the project will lead to improved nutritional status among adolescent girls, pregnant women and mothers having children under two. The project is a collaborative project of Nutrition Division of UNICEF India and the National Rural Livelihood Mission of Ministry of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj (MoRD &PR). As agreed by UNICEF with MoRD&PR, state-based academic institutes such as AIIMS have to be engaged for data collection so as to build the state's capacity in conducting baseline surveys rather than hiring private agencies. Accordingly, UNICEF has entrusted respective AIIMS (Community and Family Medicine Departments) in the three states (Patna, Bhubaneswar, Raipur) for evaluation via baseline and end line survey. UNICEF State offices in the respective states mentioned above are coordinating these surveys. These three states AIIMS are relatively new and have not conducted any large-scale nutrition or food security surveys. Hence, UNICEF and TAG members felt that there is a need for an agency which is an expert in the data collection to support these institutions.

In view of the fact, UNICEF has invited IIPS to play the lead role as "Technical Support Agency". The lead agency will help in the data quality assurance of the baseline survey for SWABHIMAAN Women's Nutrition Demonstration Programme in Phase 1 state - Bihar, Chhattisgarh, and Odisha. The proposed collaboration between IIPS and AIIMS aims to strengthen the capacity of a respective state institution in the training of investigators, data quality assurance, data analysis, and report writing. The specific activities envisaged by IIPS are training, field monitoring, data management and analysis of pooled data and report writing.

The team of IIPS has conducted Training of Trainers in Odisha and Chhattisgarh and also facilitated the respective AIIMS in conducting investigators training in these two states. IIPS developed the CSpro program for baseline data compilation and the data entry training was given by IIPS at AIIMS Bhubneswar. On the other hand, IIPS has analyzed Bihar census data and preparation of various levels report is in progress.



Training of Trainers at AIIMS, Bhubaneswar



Monitoring the field work

Principal Investigator : Prof. Sayeed Unisa,
Co-Principal Investigators : Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare,
Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Dr Preeti Dhillon.

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), Wave 1

The following activities were undertaken during the month of July- December, 2016.

Mapping and Listing training of trainers (ToT) for phase I states: The mapping and listing Training of Trainers (ToT) for the Wave 1, phase 1 states, was organized during 6-10 September 2016 in Mumbai.

A total of 20 participants from 12 states and 4 union territories attended the training programme. IIPS LASI project coordinators were the main resource persons for the workshop. A one-day field practice was organized followed by debriefing session on field experience. Prof. F. Ram, Director of the institute delivered the valedictory address.



Participants of TOT of Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), Wave 1 for ToT

Training of Trainers (TOT) for main survey workshop: The Training of Trainers (ToT) workshop for main survey was organized during 3-27 October 2016 in Hotel Fariyas Resort at Lonavala. The Training of Trainers (TOT) workshop was a four-week comprehensive training for the field agencies and IIPS field staff. A total of 41 participants from 12 states attended the main survey training workshop. In addition, IIPS research team, IT team, Health team and Project officer (Field) comprising 30 participants also attended the training workshop. IIPS LASI project coordinators along with the resource persons from international collaborating institutions viz UCLA (Dr. Peifeng Hu) and USC (Mr. Bas Weerman), were the main resource persons. Experts from different institutions were also invited as resource persons to deliver special lectures on topics that included health insurance, health and ageing, and respiratory health among the elderly in India. The ToT was inaugurated by Prof. F. Ram, Director of IIPS. The ToT workshop was concluded with an official valedictory session. Shri Ziley Singh, Deputy Secretary (MoHFW) and Dr. Gowri N. Sen Gupta, Assistant Director General, NPHCE and Public Health, (MoHFW), and Dr. Sanjay Kumar (UNFPA) addressed the participants. They gave helpful feedback on LASI and its field implementation. Shri Ziley Singh ji and Dr. Gowri discussed the data quality, the importance of LASI data, and other aspects of LASI project. Dr. Sanjay Kumar talked about the importance of LASI.



Training of Trainers (TOT) Workshop, Phaze-1 States

National Health Family Survey (NFHS)-4 Activities

July 2016 to September 2016

1. **Monitoring and supervision of M&L training by FA in different second phase states:** IIPS faculty coordinators as part of monitoring and supervision attended M&L training organized by FAs in different second phase states.
2. **Mapping and Household listing field work:** Mapping and Household listing was completed in all the second phase states. The excel sheets containing M& L data had been received by IIPS followed by reviewing and finalization of excel sheets for all the second phase states.
3. **Monitoring and supervision of State Level Training by FA:** IIPS had closely monitored all the state level trainings organized by Field Agencies in the second phase. State level trainings had been completed in all second phase states.
4. **Field Check Tables:** During the survey, IIPS generated field check tables for all second phase states. Observations regarding data quality through reviewing of field check tables have been regularly communicated to field agencies. Whenever required, FAs have been advised to organize the reorientation of field staff on specific technical issues and protocols.
5. **Field Survey:** In the month of September field Survey completed in all second phase States and Union Territories except Arunachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Mizoram, Nagaland, Kerala & Lakshadweep, Jammu & Kashmir and Delhi.
6. **Secondary Editing:** The secondary editing of data received from second phase states except Arunachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Mizoram, Nagaland, Kerala & Lakshadweep, and Jammu & Kashmir was in progress.

7. **Reorientation in the states of Jharkhand and Arunachal Pradesh:** In the month of September, reorientation training was organized by DRS in the states of Jharkhand and Arunachal Pradesh, which was primarily due to increase in survey teams taken from other states in order to minimize the delay in the field work.
8. **Review meeting with field agencies:** As part of survey monitoring strategy, three review meetings were held with the field agencies. The third meeting was held on 20th Sept 2016 with Development and Research Service Pvt. Ltd (DRS) and Research & Development Initiative Pvt. Ltd (RDI) to review the progress of field work in Arunachal Pradesh, Jharkhand and Nagaland, Mizoram respectively.
9. **Technical Advisory Committee meeting:** The Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meeting was held on 6th & 29th September, 2016 with all development partners and MoHFW representatives to discuss template for National Fact Sheet and Tabulation Plan for National Report. Initially, it was planned for only one day on 6th September 2016 but subsequently in view of greater participation of stakeholders, the meeting was extended for another day. IIPS received the minutes of the meetings containing list of suggestions by TAC, which currently being finalized.
10. **Secondary Editing:** To ensure the internal consistencies of responses to questions in the NFHS-4 questionnaires for second phase states, IIPS has been checking and sending feedbacks to the field agencies. IIPS checks the secondary editing done by FA and send feedbacks to FAs. Secondary editing completed in eight states/UTs namely Chhattisgarh, Odisha, Gujarat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli & Daman & Diu, Punjab & Chandigarh and Rajasthan. IIPS is doing the secondary editing for the remaining states/UTs where the field work has been completed.
11. **Data Validation:** To ensure completion of field work the data received from FA is compared and validated at IIPS central office, including checking of the response rates of households and individuals of all PSUs. Data validation has been completed in eight states/UTs namely Chhattisgarh, Odisha, Gujarat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli & Daman & Diu, Punjab & Chandigarh and Rajasthan.
12. **State level Factsheets:** IIPS is preparing the state level factsheets for eight second phase states/UTs namely Chhattisgarh, Odisha, Gujarat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli & Daman & Diu, Punjab & Chandigarh and Rajasthan.
13. **CAB equipments & CAPIs returned by field agencies:** On completion of field work, all CAB equipments and CAPIs are returned by FAs of the second phase states. These equipments are duly rechecked and entered in stock register at IIPS.
14. **Finalization of template of the National fact sheet and state tabulation plan:** After the TAC meeting, all the suggestions by representatives of MoHFW, DPs and ICF are incorporated in state tabulation plan. Draft template of national fact sheet has been prepared which is to be approved in the next TAC meeting.

15. **Preparation of Model State reports:** Preparation for state report is also in progress and as practiced earlier it was decided to first prepare a model state report. The state chosen is Haryana. During this period, NFHS-4 coordinators are also assigned states/UTs for which they will prepare the model report, including the content/sections and graphs to be shown in the reports.
1. **Field Survey:** In the month of October field work completed in Kerala & Lakshadweep, Nagaland and Mizoram. In the month of November field work completed in Jammu & Kashmir. In the month of December field work completed in Jharkhand, Arunachal Pradesh and Delhi.
 2. **State level Factsheets:** IIPS has prepared and published the state and district level factsheets for eight second phase states/UTs namely Chhattisgarh, Odisha, Gujarat, Dadra & Nagar Haveli & Daman & Diu, Punjab & Chandigarh and Rajasthan. IIPS has started preparing fact sheets for Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Lakshadweep, Mizoram, Nagaland, Jharkhand, Jammu & Kashmir, Arunachal Pradesh and Delhi.
 3. **Preparation of Model State reports:** The model state report for Haryana with the report of Bihar is sent for Ministry's approval. NFHS-4 coordinators are also assigned states/UTs for which they are preparing the model report.

Vigilance Awareness Week

The Vigilance Awareness Week was observed by the institute during 31st October to 5th November 2016.



Observance of Vigilance Awareness Week

Children's Park and Open Gym at IIPS

The children's park and open gym of IIPS was Inaugurated by the Prof. F. Ram, Director on 27th December 2016 at 11AM.



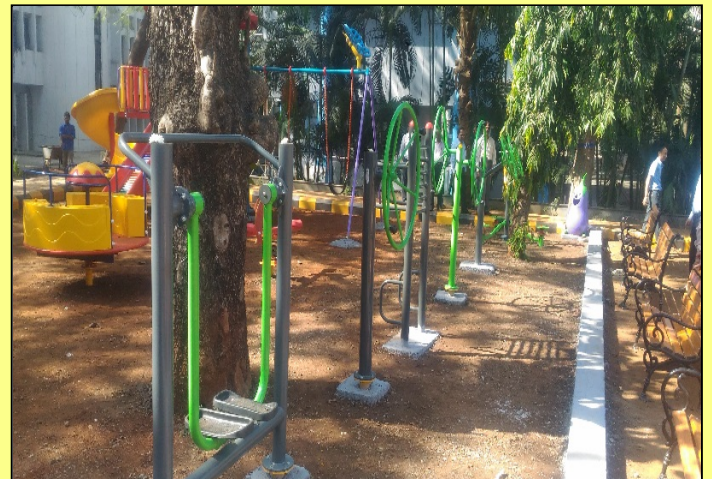
Inauguration of Park by Director Prof. F. Ram



Children playing in the Park



Installed Machines in the Park



Faculty & Staff in the Park

New Year Event

IIPS Students organized New Year Celebration Event on 31st December 2016, Faculty, student and staff members participated in the cultural programme. There were various programmes presented by participants.

Hindi Week

The Hindi week was observed by the Institute during 26-30 September 2016. On this occasion, various programmes and competitions, such as Shuddhalekhan Pratiyogita, Anuwad Pratiyogita, ashubhashanPratiyogita, Antakshari Pratiyogita and KaviSammelan were organised for the staff and students of the Institute. Hindi week was organised by Mr. A.R. Nirmal, under the guidance of Prof. BalramPaswan.



Hindi Workshop

A half day Hindi workshop was organized by the Institute on 27th December, 2016 for the Institute staff. The topic of the workshop was Section 3(3) of Official Language Act, 1963. The speaker for the workshop was Mr. A.R. Nirmal, Hindi officer, IIPS.

Visitors at IIPS

- Twenty-nine students from Holly Spirit Institute, Andheri-Mumbai visited the Institute on 26th August 2016.
- As a part of training 10 Armed Forced medical officers of Department of Community medicine, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune visited the Institute on 22nd September 2016.
- Five students from Department of Medical College & B.Y.L. Nair Ch Hospital visited the Institute on 4th November 2016 as a part of their course activity.
- Twenty-six students from M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, NTPC campus, Utar Pradesh visited the Institute in the month of November 2016.

- Dr Udoy Saikia, Associate Professor and Director, Applied Population Studies, Flinders University, Australia delivered a lecture on “Population and Sustainable Development: the North South Debate” on 16th December 2016 at the Institute.

The following officials from Indonesia visited the Institute on December 6, 2016 to get firsthand experience about functioning of NFHS-4 at IIPS.

1. H. Nofrijal, SP, MA (Principle Secretary of NPFPPB)
2. Drs. Sjafrul, MBA (Director of Technology, Information and Documentation of NPFPPB)
3. Dra. Virginia Anggraeni, MA (Head of Center for Research and Population Development of NPFPPB)
4. Dr. Indra Surbakti, MA (Researcher of Statistic Indonesia)
5. Sintawaty.S, S.Sos, MPH (Deputy Director of utilization and evaluation of Center for Research and Population Development of NPFPPB)
6. Priyanti, SE, MPH (Assistant Deputy Director for Planning and Marketing of Center for Training and International Collaboration of NPFPPB)
7. Tri Endarsih (Evaluation and Implementation of Center for Training and International Collaboration of NPFPPB).



Director Prof. F. Ram felicitating Mr. H. Nofrijal S.P., Principal Secretary of NPFPPB, Indonesia



Officers form Indonesia along with NFHS-4 Coordinators and other faculty members

EMS Examination

Examination of MPS/DPS distance learners of Department of Extra Mural Studies Extra Mural Studies and Distance Education was held during December 5-16, 2016. Total 50 students appeared in the examination of various papers and 22 students presented the term paper proposal as a part of course requirement.

Promotions

Mr. R.B. Lakhan promoted as Care Taker with effect from 8.12.2016

Mr. Suryakan Kale promoted Ges. Operator with effect from 8.12.2016

Retirements

Prof. Ponnappalli Krishna Murthy retired from the service on 30.09.2016

Mr. Santosh Wairkar retired from the service on 30.11.2016

Editorial Team

Editorial Guidance	:	Prof. F. Ram
Editors	:	Prof. H. Lhungdim Dr. Harihar Sahoo
Editorial Management and Design	:	Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare

IIPS Newsletter

Published by Publication Unit

International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088

For further details, see our website <http://www.iipsindia.org>.

[Tel.: +91 22 4237 2502](tel:+912242372502); [Fax: +91 22 2556 3257](tel:+912225563257); director@iips.net; publicationcell@iips.net

invitation for the inauguration of the ISS Probationers training

From : Abhishek Singh <abhi.demo@gmail.com>

Thu, Jul 20, 2017 11:13 AM

Subject : invitation for the inauguration of the ISS Probationers training**To :** faculty faculty <faculty@iips.net>, Dr sarang pedgaonkar <drsarangpedgaonkar@yahoo.co.in>, Balram Paswan <bpaswaniips@gmail.com>, lhungdim hem <lhungdim_hem@yahoo.com>, Laishram Ladusingh <ladusingh2010@gmail.com>, Dr. L. Ladusingh <lslaishram@iips.net>

Dear Colleagues

I am pleased to inform you that the one-week training programme for the ISS probationers (39th batch) is scheduled to start on July 24 2017. The inauguration of the training programme will start at 10:30 AM in the ICT Lab 1. On behalf of the Officiating Director, I request you all to kindly grace the occasion with your presence.

Best Regards

Abhishek Singh, PhD
Associate Professor
Department of Public Health & Mortality Studies
International Institute for Population Sciences
Ph. 91-22-42372423 (O), 91-22-42372505(R)
Mobile: 09969474184
Fax No. 91-22-25563257
Govandi Station Road, Deonar
Mumbai - 400 088

Zimbra**kaushal@iips.net**

valedictory function for ISS Probationers Training

From : Abhishek Singh <abhi.demo@gmail.com> Fri, Jul 28, 2017 10:21 AM
Subject : valedictory function for ISS Probationers Training
To : faculty faculty <faculty@iips.net>, SK Singh <sksingh31962@gmail.com>, Balram Paswan <bpaswaniips@gmail.com>, Dr sarang pedgaonkar <drsarangpedgaonkar@yahoo.co.in>

Dear Colleagues

I am pleased to inform you that the valedictory session for the ISS Probationers is scheduled at 11:20 AM in the ICT Lab-1. I would like to take this opportunity to invite you to grace the occasion with your presence.

Best Regards

Abhishek Singh, PhD
Associate Professor
Department of Public Health & Mortality Studies
International Institute for Population Sciences
Ph. 91-22-42372423 (O), 91-22-42372505(R)
Mobile: 09969474184
Fax No. 91-22-25563257
Govandi Station Road, Deonar
Mumbai - 400 088

**Longitudinal Ageing study in India (LASI) ToT
Biomarkers Training, 6th – 12th October, 2017**

AGENDA

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Trainer/Speaker
Day 1 6th October Friday	9.00 - 9.30am	LASI Biomarker overview presentation	Dr. Sarang, IIPS, IIPS; Dr. Pranali Khobragade, USC
	9.30-11.15am	Presentation: Respiratory Health among Elderly Population	Dr. Sundeep Salvi
	11.15-11:30am	Tea Break	
	11.30-12.30pm	Presentation: Blood Pressure and pulse Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	12:30-1:00 pm	Demonstration: Blood Pressure and pulse Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-3.00pm	Practice session: Blood Pressure and pulse Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3.00-3.45 pm	Presentation: Grip Strength Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3:45- 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 -5.00 pm	Demonstration: Grip Strength Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	5.00-6.00 pm	Practice session: Grip Strength Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
Day 2 7th October Saturday	9.00 -9.30 am	Revision of Day 1	LASI Health Team
	9.30-11.00am	Presentation: Balance Test: Semi Tandem, Side by Side and Full Tandem, Timed Walk	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	11.00-11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15 - 12.00 pm	Demonstration: Balance Test: Semi Tandem, Side by Side and Full Tandem, Timed Walk	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	12.00-1.00 pm	Practice session: Balance Test: Semi Tandem, Side by Side and Full Tandem, Timed Walk	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	1.00- 2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00- 3.45 pm	Presentation: Height and weight Measurement, Waist and Hip Circumference Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 – 5.00 pm	Demonstration: Height and weight Measurement, Waist and Hip Circumference Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
5.00-6.00pm	Practice session: Height and weight Measurement, Waist and Hip Circumference Measurement	Dr. Sarang, IIPS	

Day 3 8th October, Sunday	9.00- 10.00am	Revision of Day 2	LASI Health Team
	10.00-11.15am	Standardization Test	LASI Health Team
	11.15-11.30 pm	Tea Break	
	11.30-1.00pm	Presentation & Demonstration: Vision Test	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-3.45pm	Practice session: Vision Test	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3.45-4.00pm	Tea break	
	4.00-6.00pm	Presentation: Introduction to spirometry	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
Day 4 9th October Monday	9.00 -11.15 am	CAPI Overview	Mr. Bas Weerman Mr. Ashok Posture
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30-12.00 noon	Revision of Day 3	LASI Health Team
	12.00-1.00pm	Quality assurance with probable errors and solution	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-3.45 pm	Practice Session: Acceptable & Unacceptable Graphs	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	3.45-4.00 pm	Tea Break	
4.00 -6.00 pm	Practice Session: Acceptable & Unacceptable Graphs	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF	
Day 5 10th October Tuesday	9.00 - 11.15 am	Demonstration & Role Play for Lung Function Test	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Demonstration & Role Play for Lung Function Test	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-3.45 pm	Presentation: Understanding the software & Handling equipment	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	3.45-4.00pm	Tea Break	
4.00 – 6.00 pm	Practice Session: Spirometry	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF	
Day 6 11th October Wednesday	9.00-11.15am	Practice Session: Spirometry	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30-1.00 pm	Practice Session: Spirometry	Dr. Sarang, IIPS Mr. Nitin, CRF
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
Day 6	2.00-3.00 pm	Universal Safety Precaution &	Dr. Sarang, IIPS

11th October Wednesday		Biohazard waste disposal	
	3.00 – 3.45	Presentation: Blood Collection	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3.45-4.00pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 -5.00 pm	Demonstration: Blood Collection	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	5.00- 6.00 pm	Practice Session: Blood Collection	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
Day 7 12th October Thursday	9.00- 10.00pm	Revision of Day 6	LASI Health Team
	10.00-11.15pm	Presentation: DBS collection, Storage and Transport	Dr. Gangakhedkar , NARI
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 - 1.00 pm	Presentation & Demonstration: Storage &Transport Protocol	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-3.00 pm	Practice Session: Blood Storage &Transport	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3.00-3.45pm	Discussion: Standardization Test	Dr. Sarang, IIPS
	3.45-4.00pm	Tea Break	
	4.00-6.00pm	Practice Session: Complete Biomarker Module	LASI Health Team

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI)

Main Wave-1, Phase-2 States

Training of Trainers (ToT) Workshop, 25th September-16thOctober, 2017

Venue: Hotel Jewel of Chembur, Mumbai

Agenda

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Trainer/Speaker	
Day1 25 th September, Monday	9.30 -10.00am	Registration		
	10.00-10.45am	Welcome, Inauguration Introduction of the participants	Prof. P. Arokiasamy, Ag. Director, IIPS LASI Project Coordinators	
	10.45 -11.00am	Tea Break		
	11:00-1:15pm	LASI Overview : • Scope, Objectives and Timeline • Sampling plan • Survey Plan &Survey Protocols	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	1.15 - 2.15 pm	Lunch		
	LASI Instrument: Module-wise Lecture and Training: HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE			
	2.15 –3.45 pm	Household Roster Presentation	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	3.45- 4.00pm	Tea Break		
	4.00 - 5.00 pm	Question-wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	5.00 – 6.00pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Roster		
Day2 26 th September, Tuesday	9.30 -10.45 am	Housing and Environment: Presentation	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	10.45-11.00am	Tea Break		
	11.00-11.45 am	Question- wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	11.45-1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Housing and Environment		
	1.00-2.00pm	Lunch		
	2.00 -2.45 pm	Household Consumption: Presentation	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	2.45-3.45 pm	Question- wise Description		
	3.45- 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
4.00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Consumption	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty		
Day3 27 th September Wednesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Household Assets and Debts: Presentation and Question- wise Description	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Question-wise Description	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	

	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch		
	2.00 – 3.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Assets and Debts	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
	4.00-4.45 pm	Household Income: Presentation	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	4.45-6.00 pm	Question- wise Description		
Day4 28 th September, Thursday	9.30 -11.15 am	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Income	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30-12.00 pm	Health Insurance: Presentation	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	12.00- 1.00 pm	Question- wise Description		
	12.30-1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Health Insurance	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch		
	INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULE			
	2.00 - 3.45 pm	Demographics: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
	4.00– 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Demographics	Dr. Dipti Govil	
Day5 29 th September, Friday	9.30 – 10.15 am	Work, Retirement and Pension: Presentation	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	10.15-11.15 am	Question-wise Description		
	11.15- 11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Work, Retirement and Pension	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch		
	2.00 - 3.45 pm	Health Behavior& Food Security: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
	4:00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and practice Session: Health Behavior& Food security	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
Day6 30 th September, Saturday	9.30 -11.15 am	Health Morbidities: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30-1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Health Morbidities	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch		
	2.00 - 3.45 pm	Functional Health &	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	

		Family Medical History: Presentation and Question-wise description	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Functional Health & Family Medical History	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
Day7 1 st October, Sunday	9.30 -11.15 am	Mental Health: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar Dr. Pranali. Khobaragade
	11.15- 11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30- 1.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Mental Health	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar Dr. Pranali. Khobaragade
	1:00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00- 2.45 pm	Health Care access & Utilization: Presentation	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty Dr. Dipti Govil
	2.45-3.45 pm	Question-wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 - 6.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Health Care Access & Utilization	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty Dr. Dipti Govil
2nd October, Monday	Holiday		
Day8 3 rd October, Tuesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Family and Social Network: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. T. V. Sekher
	11.15- 11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Social Security and Welfare programmes: Presentation and Question-wise description	Prof. T. V. Sekher
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 -3.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Family and Social Network	Prof. T. V. Sekher
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 – 6.00 pm	Experimental Modules: Overview Presentation	Prof.P.Arokiasamy
Day9 4 th October, Wednesday	9.30-11.15 am	Time-Use: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof.Sanjay K.Mohanty, Dr.Aparajita C.
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Social Connectedness: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. T.V.Sekher Dr. Dipti Govil
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 -3.00 pm	Expectation: Presentation and Question wise	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Dipti Govil

		Description	
	3.00 -3.45 pm	Vignettes: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	3.45 -4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 - 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice: Experimental Modules	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. T.V.Sekher Dr. Dipti Govil Dr.Aparajita Chattopadhyay
Day10 5 th October, Thursday	COMMUNITY SCHEDULE		
	9.30 -10.30 am	Community Survey-Urban & Rural: Overview	Prof. T. V.Sekher Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	10.30-11.15 am	GPS Session	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	11.15 -11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -12.15 pm	Community Survey-Urban : Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	12.15 – 1.00 pm	Community Survey- Rural: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. T. V.Sekher
	1.00 - 2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 -3.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice: Community Survey-Urban & Rural	Prof. T. V.Sekher Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	3.45- 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
4.00 -6.00 pm	Proxy Respondent Information	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
Day 11 6 th October, Friday	9.30-11.15 pm	LASI Biomarker Overview Presentation	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Dr. Pranali Khobaragade
	11.15 -11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30-1.00 pm	Mock interview on LASI instrument	IIPS LASI Team
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00- 3.45 pm	Mock interview on LASI instrument	IIPS LASI Team
	3.45-4.00 pm	Tea Break	
4.00-6.00pm	Mock interview on LASI instrument	IIPS LASI Team	
Day11-18 6 th -12 th October Friday-Thursday	Biomarker Training for State Health Coordinators (After Tea Break) *Separate Agenda for Biomarker Training		
Day 12 7 th October, Saturday	9.30 -10.15 pm	CAPI Distribution to all participants	IIPS IT Team
	10.00-11.00 am	CAPI Handling	Mr. Ashok Posture
	11.00-11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15- 1.00 pm	Mock interview using CAPI	
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	

	2.00-3.45 PM	Mock interview using CAPI	
	3.45-4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00- 5.45 PM	Discussion on questionnaire	
8th October, Sunday - Holiday			
Day 13 9 th October, Monday	9.30- 11.15 am	CAPI Overview	Mr. Bas Weerman Mr. Ashok Posture
	11.15 -11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30-1.00 pm	Remote access Data transmission, Supervisor validation and quality check	Mr. Bas Weerman Mr. Ashok Posture IIPS IT Team
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-4.45 PM	Mock interview using CAPI	IIPS LASI Team
Day 13-16 9 th -12 th October Monday- Thursday	CAPI training for Survey Teams *Separate Agenda for CAPI Training		
Day17 13 th October Friday	9.30- 11.00 pm	Combined session of Biomarker and CAPI	IIPS Health & IT Team
	11.00-11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15- 1.00pm	Survey Protocols and Interview Techniques	
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	
	3.00-4.45 pm	EVALUATION TEST	
	4.45-5.00 pm	Tea Break	
	5.00-5.45 pm	Field Practice Preparation	
Day 18 and 19 14 th -15 th October, Saturday-Sunday	8.00-5.30 Pm	FIELD PRACTICE	
Day 20 16 th October, Monday	9.30- 10.30 am	Debriefing session on Evaluation Test and field practice	
	10.30-11.30	Training Guidelines	
	11.30-11.45 am	Tea Break	
	11.45-1.00 pm	Valedictory Session	MoHFW officials Director, IIPS LASI Project Coordinators
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	

Note: Guest lectures on Mental Health by Dr. Mathew Varghese from NIMHANS and Dr. Salve from CRF on Chronic respiratory disease will be adjusted as per their availability confirmation.

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI)
Main Wave-1, Phase-3 States
Training of Trainers (ToT) Workshop, 22nd January-13th February, 2018
Venue: Hotel Holiday Inn, Pune

Agenda

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Trainer/Speaker	
Day1 22 January, Monday	9.30 -10.00am	Registration		
	10.00-10.45am	Welcome, Inauguration Introduction of the participants	MoHFW officials Director, IIPS LASI Project Coordinators	
	10.45 -11.00am	Tea Break		
	11:00-1:15pm	LASI Overview: • Scope, Objectives and Timeline • Sampling plan • Survey Plan & Survey Protocols	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	1.15 - 2.15 pm	Lunch		
	LASI Instrument: Module-wise Lecture and Training: HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE			
	2.15 –3.45 pm	Household Roster Presentation	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	3.45- 4.00pm	Tea Break		
	4.00 - 5.00 pm	Question-wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	5.00 – 6.00pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Roster		
Day2 23 January, Tuesday	9.00 -10.45 am	Housing and Environment: Presentation	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	10.45-11.00am	Tea Break		
	11.00-11.45 am	Question- wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	11.45-1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Housing and Environment		
	1.00-2.00pm	Lunch		
	2.00 -2.45 pm	Household Consumption: Presentation	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	2.45-3.45 pm	Question- wise Description		
	3.45- 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
4.00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Consumption	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty		
Day3 24 January Wednesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Household Assets and Debts: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Question-wise Description	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch		

	2.00 – 3.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Assets and Debts	Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty	
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
	4.00-4.45 pm	Household Income: Presentation	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	4.45-6.00 pm	Question- wise Description		
Day4 25 January, Thursday	9.30 -11.15 am	Demonstration and Practice Session: Household Income	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30-12.00 pm	Health Insurance: Presentation	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	12.00- 1.00 pm	Question- wise Description		
	12.30-1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Health Insurance	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch		
	INDIVIDUAL SCHEDULE			
	2.00 - 3.45 pm	Demographics: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
	4.00– 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Demographics	Dr. Dipti Govil	
26 January Friday	Republic Day Holiday			
Day5 27 January Saturday	9.30 – 10.15 am	Work, Retirement and Pension: Presentation	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	10.15-11.15 am	Question-wise Description		
	11.15- 11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Work, Retirement and Pension	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch		
	2.00 - 3.45 pm	Health Behavior & Food Security: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break		
	4:00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and practice Session: Health Behavior & Food security	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
Day6 28 January , Sunday	9.30 -11.15 am	Health Morbidities: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break		
	11.30-1.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Health Morbidities	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar	
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch		

	2.00 - 3.45 pm	Functional Health & Family Medical History: Presentation and Question-wise description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Functional Health & Family Medical History	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
Day7 29 January , Monday	9.30 -11.15 am	Mental Health: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	11.15- 11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30- 1.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Mental Health	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	1:00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00- 2.45 pm	Health Care access & Utilization: Presentation	Dr. Dipti Govil Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty
	2.45-3.45 pm	Question-wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 - 6.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Health Care Access & Utilization	Dr. Dipti Govil Prof. Sanjay K. Mohanty
Day 8 30 January , Tuesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Family and Social Network: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. T. V. Sekher
	11.15- 11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Social Security and Welfare programmes: Presentation and Question-wise description	Prof. T. V. Sekher
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 -3.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice Session: Family and Social Network	Prof. T. V. Sekher
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 – 6.00 pm	Experimental Modules: Overview Presentation	Prof.P.Arokiasamy
Day9 31 January , Wednesday	9.30-11.15 am	Time-Use: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof.Sanjay K.Mohanty, Dr.Aparajita C.
	11.15-11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Social Connectedness: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. T.V.Sekher Dr. Dipti Govil
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 -3.00 pm	Expectation: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Dipti Govil

	3.00 -3.45 pm	Vignettes: Presentation and Question-wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	3.45 -4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 - 6.00 pm	Demonstration and Practice: Experimental Modules	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. T.V.Sekher Dr. Dipti Govil Dr.Aparajita Chattopadhyay
Day10 1 February, Thursday	COMMUNITY SCHEDULE		
	9.30 -10.30 am	Community Survey-Urban & Rural: Overview	Prof. T. V.Sekher Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	10.30-11.15 am	GPS Session	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	11.15 -11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30 -12.15 pm	Community Survey-Urban : Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	12.15 – 1.00 pm	Community Survey- Rural: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. T. V.Sekher
	1.00 - 2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00 -3.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice: Community Survey-Urban & Rural	Prof. T. V.Sekher Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	3.45- 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 -6.00 pm	Proxy Respondent Information	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
Day 11 2 February , Friday	9.30-11.15 pm	LASI Biomarker Overview Presentation	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar,
	11.15 -11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30-1.00 pm	Mock interview on LASI instrument	IIPS LASI Team
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00- 3.45 pm	Mock interview on LASI instrument	IIPS LASI Team
	3.45-4.00 pm	Tea Break	
4.00-6.00pm	Mock interview on LASI instrument	IIPS LASI Team	
Day 11-19 2-10 February Friday-Thursday	Biomarker Training for State Health Coordinators (After Tea Break) *Separate Agenda for Biomarker Training		
Day 12 3 February, Saturday	9.30 -10.15 pm	CAPI Distribution to all participants	IIPS IT Team
	10.00-11.00 am	CAPI Handling	Mr. Ashok Posture
	11.00-11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15- 1.00 pm	Mock interview using CAPI	
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-3.45 PM	Mock interview using	

		CAPI	
	3.45-4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00- 5.45 PM	Discussion on questionnaire	
4th February , Sunday - Holiday			
Day 14 5 February, Monday	9.30- 11.15 am	CAPI Overview	Mr. Ashok Posture
	11.15 -11.30 am	Tea Break	
	11.30-1.00 pm	Remote access Data transmission, Supervisor validation and quality check	Mr. Ashok Posture IIPS IT Team
	1.00-2.00 pm	Lunch	
	2.00-4.45 PM	Mock interview using CAPI	IIPS LASI Team
Day 15-18 6 th -9 th February Tuesday- Friday	CAPI training for Survey Teams *Separate Agenda for CAPI Training		
Day19 10 th February Saturday	9.30- 11.00 pm	Combined session of Biomarker and CAPI	IIPS Health & IT Team
	11.00-11.15 am	Tea Break	
	11.15- 1.00pm	Survey Protocols and Interview Techniques	
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	
	3.00-4.45 pm	EVALUATION TEST	
	4.45-5.00 pm	Tea Break	
	5.00-5.45 pm	Field Practice Preparation	
Day 20 and 21 11 th -12 th February, Sunday-Monday	8.00-5.30 Pm	FIELD PRACTICE	
Day 22 13 th February, Tuesday	9.30- 10.30 am	Debriefing session on Evaluation Test and field practice	
	10.30-11.30	Training Guidelines	
	11.30-11.45 am	Tea Break	
	11.45-1.00 pm	Valedictory Session	MoHFW officials Director, IIPS LASI Project Coordinators
	1.00 -2.00 pm	Lunch	

WORLD POPULATION DAY



PROFESSOR ASHA A. BHENDE MEMORIAL LECTURE



Dr. C. CHANDRASEKARAN MEMORIAL LECTURE



PROFESSOR P.N. MARI BHAT MEMORIAL LECTURE



INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR



Hindi Week/Workshop



SPSS training Program



ACADEMIC COUNCIL (AC) MEETING





1. An informal get together of staff was organized on 2nd January 2017 to convey New Year wishes to all the employees of IIPS. The purpose of such a get-together was also to share/express our views without any agenda and to help to create a friendly work culture among the staff and faculty members.
2. A Health Camp was arranged on January 25, 2017 for the faculty, staff and their family members. A team of para medical staff from HEALTHSPRING were invited to provide general health tests and counseling on basic healthcare. The checkups, test and counselling were provided free of cost.
3. The committee also conveys birthday wishes to each staff members by presenting a bouquet and greeting card throughout the year.

Activities of Gender Amity Committee

IIPS has constituted "Gender Amity Committee", which looks into the complain of sexual harassment in the Institute. It was earlier known as "Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) to Prevent Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace". The name has been modified to reflect the gender neutrality in the matter of sexual harassment. The activities conducted under this committee are as follows:

1. On 22 February 2017, a sensitization workshop on "Prevention of Sexual Harassment at workplace" for employees of IIPS mumbai was conducted. Ms. Pooja Dutta, Managing Partner at Astute Law delivered the lecture.
2. On the occasion of Women's Day - March 8, 2017, Committee organized screening of documentary film made was students.
3. In January 2017, ICC conducted 'Documentary Film Competition on Gender Issues'. All faculty, staff, and students from all courses were invited to make a short film. The entries were evaluated and rewarded. The committee also conducted screening of these entries.



Committee Members: Prof. Sayeed Unisa (Chairperson), Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. D. N. Vidhate, Ms. Asmita Parab, Ms. Atreyee Sinha, Mr. Ajay Gupta

Special Lecture by Prof. Timothy Dyson

Professor Timothy Dyson, London School of Economics and Political Science delivered a talk 'On writing a Population History of India - from the first modern people to c. 2016' on March 6, 2017. He mentioned that a work of 'population history' is broader than a work of 'historical demography'. However, in relation to historical demography, the vast amount of data for India for the period since the 1870s has been largely neglected (with a few notable exceptions). One reason for this is that the registration data in particular – though vast in scope – are difficult to access. In addition, historians are often hesitant about dealing with numerical data. Demographers often show little interest in dealing with historical issues. Moreover, the demographic techniques needed to address much of the historical data are now no longer taught very much.

His talk was based on from Prehistory to Early History; Ancient, Medieval, and Early Modern Times (c. 200 BCE to c. 1707); Mughal Decline, Warfare and Disorder, British Rule (c. 1707 to c. 1871); Famines, Plague, and Influenza (c. 1871 to c. 1921); Before and After 1947 (c. 1921 to c. 1971); From Anxiety to Unconcern on Population (c. 1971 to c. 2016) and finally Conclusion and Discussion. In the conclusion he mentioned that the Chinese are the best record keepers in the world whereas for us Hindus, this life is only transitory. So what is history and historical knowledge but a kind of unnecessary baggage? Hindus seldom wrote accounts of their lives, while Muhammadan historians occupied themselves more with the glories and the wars and the sins of their rulers.'

National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5 Activities

The MoFHW has again designated IIPS as nodal agency to carry out NFHS 5. The following activities have been initiated during January-June 2017:

1. Submission of comprehensive proposal for NFHS-5.
2. Drafting MoA between IIPS and MoHFW.
3. Drafting of Request for Proposal (RFP) and MoA for Field Agencies (FAs).
4. Several rounds of meetings with MoHFW officials and Development partners, formation of Project Managing Committee (PMC).

IIPS conducted the Pretest workshop during 20 November-7 December, 2017 at IIPS, Mumbai. Based on the pretest experiences, IIPS has revised the instruments in the CAPI software and also made relevant changes in protocols and manuals.

Inaugural session of Pretest Workshop of NFHS-5



Offg. Director & Sr. Professor L. Ladusingh addressing participants at the inaugural session of Pretest Workshop at IIPS, Mumbai.



Prof. B. Paswan conducting the Review session of Pretest Workshop at IIPS, Mumbai

SWABHIMAAN Project

Workshops Organized by IIPS, the Technical lead Agency of SWABHIMAAN Baseline Survey

1. A workshop of Swabhimaan project was organized during September 7-8, 2017 at International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai. The objective of the workshop was to discuss the need for the process evaluation survey and to develop thematic papers based on the swabhimaan baseline survey data collected from three states, namely Bihar, Odisha and Chhattisgarh. Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi, Dr. Sutapa Aggrawal, Indian Institute of Public Health, New Delhi, Dr. Neha Sareen, Senior Consultant, UNICEF, New Delhi, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. Prakash Fulpagare, Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, Dr. Reshmi R.S. along with all Swabhimaan Project staff participated in the workshop.
2. Another workshop was organized at IIPS, Mumbai during 22-23 September. The aim of the workshop was to make analysis plan for the research papers based on baseline data. Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi, Dr. Neha Sareen, Senior Consultant, UNICEF, New Delhi, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. Prakash Fulpagare, Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, Dr. Reshmi R.S. along with all Swabhimaan Project staff participated in the workshop. Analysis plan for each paper was presented and discussed. Based on suggestions received during the workshop, it was decided to modify the analysis.

IIPS conducted the Pretest workshop during 20 November-7 December, 2017 at IIPS, Mumbai. Based on the pretest experiences, IIPS has revised the instruments in the CAPI software and also made relevant changes in protocols and manuals.

Inaugural session of Pretest Workshop of NFHS-5



Offg. Director & Sr. Professor L. Ladusingh addressing participants at the inaugural session of Pretest Workshop at IIPS, Mumbai.



Prof. B. Paswan conducting the Review session of Pretest Workshop at IIPS, Mumbai

SWABHIMAAN Project

Workshops Organized by IIPS, the Technical lead Agency of SWABHIMAAN Baseline Survey

1. A workshop of Swabhimaan project was organized during September 7-8, 2017 at International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai. The objective of the workshop was to discuss the need for the process evaluation survey and to develop thematic papers based on the swabhimaan baseline survey data collected from three states, namely Bihar, Odisha and Chhattisgarh. Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi, Dr. Sutapa Aggrawal, Indian Institute of Public Health, New Delhi, Dr. Neha Sareen, Senior Consultant, UNICEF, New Delhi, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. Prakash Fulpagare, Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, Dr. Reshmi R.S. along with all Swabhimaan Project staff participated in the workshop.
2. Another workshop was organized at IIPS, Mumbai during 22-23 September. The aim of the workshop was to make analysis plan for the research papers based on baseline data. Dr. Vani Sethi, Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF, New Delhi, Dr. Neha Sareen, Senior Consultant, UNICEF, New Delhi, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. Prakash Fulpagare, Dr. Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, Dr. Reshmi R.S. along with all Swabhimaan Project staff participated in the workshop. Analysis plan for each paper was presented and discussed. Based on suggestions received during the workshop, it was decided to modify the analysis.

February 20, 2017

NOTICE

The "Internal Complaint Committee to Prevent Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace" at IIPS, is conducting a sensitization Workshop on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace for all employees (faculty, staff, project staff, research staff, and temporary staff) on 22nd February 2017 at 11.00 a.m. in New Presentation Hall, IIPS. Ms. Pooja Dutta Managing Partner at Astute Law will be delivering lecture. All are requested to attend the workshop.

**Sensitization workshop on Sexual Harassment at Workplace for employees of
IIPS
Programme Schedule**

Welcome	11-11.15	Dr Sarang Pedgaonkar
Chairperson's message	11.15-11.40	Prof. Sayeed Unisa
Guest lecture and Discussion	11.40-12.50	Ms. Pooja Dutta
Vote of Thanks	12.50	Ms. Asmita Parab



**Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
Member
(Women Cell)**

Zimbra

kaushal@iips.net

RE: Orientation to New students -Prevention of Sexual Harassment

From : Dr.Sayeed Unisa <unisa@iips.net>

Wed, Jun 28, 2017 03:53 PM

Subject : RE: Orientation to New students -Prevention of Sexual Harassment**To :** 'Laishram Ladusingh' <ladusingh2010@gmail.com>**Cc :** 'Director' <director@iips.net>, 'Manoj Alagarajan' <alagarajan@gmail.com>, 'Dr. Reshmi R.S.' <reshmi@iips.net>, 'aparajita chatterjee' <apachat@rediffmail.com>, 'Dipti Govil' <dgovil@iips.net>, 'Harihar Sahoo' <hariharsahoo@gmail.com>, 'Kaushalendra Kumar' <kaushal@iips.net>, 'Sayeed Unisa' <sunisa829@gmail.com>, womencell@iips.net, 'Asmita Parab' <asmita@iips.net>, 'D vidhate' <dvidhate@iips.net>, 'Ajay Gupta' <ajaygiips@gmail.com>, 'Sarang Pedgaonkar' <drsarangpedgaonkar@gmail.com>

Dear Prof. Ladusingh,

Thanks for the information. I will not be there for 3rd July meeting as I am going to Chandigarh for PRC review meeting. However, Dr Dipti Govil will be there to discuss about the date and Venue of the meeting.

Sayeed Unisa

From: Laishram Ladusingh [mailto:ladusingh2010@gmail.com]**Sent:** Wednesday, June 28, 2017 6:52 AM**To:** Dr. Sayeed Unisa**Cc:** Director; Manoj Alagarajan; Dr. Reshmi R.S.; aparajita chatterjee; Dipti Govil; Harihar Sahoo; Kaushalendra Kumar; Sayeed Unisa; womencell@iips.net; Asmita Parab; D vidhate; Ajay Gupta; Sarang Pedgaonkar**Subject:** Re: Orientation to New students -Prevention of Sexual Harassment

Dear Professor Unisa,

There will be faculty meeting on July 3 2017 to discuss time table which has already been prepared by Coordinators and other academic activities and let see what time slot is available.

Regards,

Ladusingh

On Wed, Jun 28, 2017 at 6:27 AM, Dr. Sayeed Unisa <unisa@iips.net> wrote:
Dear All,

Gender Amity Committee wish to organise an orientation programme about Prevention of Sexual Harassment to new students on 14th July afternoon. I request MPS, MA/M.Sc and MBD course coordinators to keep the time slot for this activity on 14 July 2017. This will be organised by Dr Dipti Govil and Mr Vidhate, Ms Asmita and student members of this Committee. They will contact the coordinators with further information about the venue and guest speaker.

--

Sayeed Unisa, Ph.D.
Professor, Department of Mathematical Demography and Statistics
International Institute for Population Sciences
Deonar, Mumbai 400088, India
www.iipsindia.org

--

Laishram Ladusingh, Ph.D.
Professor & Head,
Department of Mathematical Demography & Statistics,
International Institute for Population Sciences
(Deemed University),
Deonar, Mumbai-400088.
[Tel: +91-022-42372411](tel:+91-022-42372411),
Fax: +91-022-25563257

Date	Names	Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Organized	Organization/ Sponsors	Place
20 December, 2016	H. Lhungdim, Harihar Sahoo, Prakash Fulpagare	The fifteenth Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Memorial Lecture on 'Growth for All: Policy Issues and Options' by Professor Manoj Panda, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	IIPS	Mumbai
31 December, 2016	Balram Paswan	Cultural Programme on New Year Celebration	IIPS	Mumbai
2 January, 2017	Sayeed Unisa, Archana k. Roy, Pralip Narzary, OK Prasad, Jisha Nair, SN Zore, Jyoti Kadam, RB Lakhan and Anil Sawant	An informal get together of staff on 2 nd January 2017 to convey new year wishes to all the employees of IIPS.	IIPS	Mumbai
11-13 January, 2017	F.Ram, Usha Ram, S.K. Mohanty, Manas Pradhan Harihar Sahoo, Preeti Dhillon, Reshmi R S,	IIPS National Seminar on Population and Health in the Context of Sustainable Development Goals	NCDS, Bhubaneswar	Odisha
25 January 2017	Sayeed Unisa, Archana k. Roy, Pralip Narzary, OK Prasad, Jisha Nair, SN Zore, Jyoti Kadam, RB Lakhan and Anil Sawant	Health Camp	IIPS and Health Spring	Mumbai
30 January 2017	Dhananjay W. Bansod	Half Day Symposium on the occasion of National Cleanliness Day	Ministry of Environment, Forest (MoEF&CC), Govt. of India	Mumbai
16 February, 2017	Prakash Fulpagare,	Meeting for the members of MPS Distance Course Fee Revision Committee	IIPS	Mumbai
22 February, 2017	Sarang Pedgaonkar, Sayeed Unisa, Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil, Asmita, Atreyee Sinha, Shalini Ishwar Meshram, Ajay Gupta	Sensitization workshop on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at workplace for employees of IIPS	IIPS	Mumbai
24 February, 2017	H. Lhungdim, Harihar Sahoo, Prakash Fulpagare	The Ninth Professor P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture on "India's Journey To SDG 3: Charting The Course And Measuring Progress" by Prof. K. Srinath Reddy, President, Public Health Foundation of India (PHFI), New Delhi	IIPS	Mumbai
8 March, 2017	Prakash Fulpagare,	Meeting for the members of M.A. Population studies Admission Criteria and development of study material	IIPS	Mumbai
21 March, 2017	P. Arokiasamy	LASI meeting with Jt. Secy, MoH&FW	IIPS	New Delhi

Longitudinal Ageing Study in India
Training of Trainers (ToT) Workshop, 3rd -27th October, 2016,
Venue: Hotel Fariyas, Lonavala, Pune

Agenda

Day/Date	Time	Programme	Trainer/Speaker	
Day1 3 rd October, Monday	9.00 -10.30am	Registration		
	10.30-11.30am	Welcome, Inauguration Introduction of the participants	Prof. F. Ram, Director, IIPS LASI Coordinators	
	<i>11.30-11.45am</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11:45-1:00pm	LASI Overview : • Scope and Objectives and timeline • Sampling plan	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	<i>1.00-2.00pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2.00 – 3:45 pm	Field implementation plan & Survey protocols	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	<i>3:45- 4:00pm</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	LASI Instrument-module-wise Lecture and Training Household Schedule			
	4.00- 5.00 pm	Household Roster Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	5.00-6:00pm	Demonstration and practice session: Household Roster		
Day2 4 th October, Tuesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Demonstration and practice session: Household Roster	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	<i>11.15-11.30am</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Housing and environment: Presentation and Question wise description	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	<i>1:00-2.00pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2:00 - 3.45 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Housing and environment	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	<i>3.45- 4.00 pm</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	4.00 - 6:00 pm	Household Consumption: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty	
Day3 5 th October, Wednesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Demonstration and practice session: Household Consumption	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty	
	<i>11.15-11.30 am</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.30 –1.00 pm	Household assets and Debts : Presentation and Question wise	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty	
	<i>1:00-2.00pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>		

	2:00 – 3.45 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Household assets and Debts	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty	
	3.45 - 4.00 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	4.00 – 6.00 pm	Household Income: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
Day4 6 th October, Wednesday	9.30 -11.15 am	Demonstration and practice session: Household Income	Prof. P. Arokiasamy	
	11.15-11.30am	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.15 –1.00 pm	Guest Lecture on Health Insurance in India with focus on Government and Private Schemes	Dr. Shalini Tiwari, National Insurance Academy (NIA)	
	1:00-2.00pm	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2:00 - 3.00 pm	Health Insurance: Presentation and Question wise	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	3:00 – 3.45 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Health Insurance	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	Individual Schedules			
	4.00 – 6:00 pm	Demographics: Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil	
Day5 7 th October, Friday	9.30 -11:00 am	Demonstration and practice session: Demographics	Dr. Dipti Govil	
	11.00-11.15 am	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.15 –1.00 pm	Guest Lecture on Socio-economic well-being of older adults in India	Dr. Sonalee Desai	
	1:00-2.00pm	<i>Lunch</i>		
	2:00 - 3.30 pm	Family and Social Network: Presentation & Question wise description	Prof. T. V. Sekher	
	3:30 – 4.15 pm	Social Security and Welfare programmes: Presentation & Question wise description	Prof. T. V. Sekher	
	4.15 – 4:30 pm	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	4:30 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Family and Social Network	Prof. T. V. Sekher	
Day6 8 th October, Saturday	9.30 -10.30 am	Work, Retirement and Pension: Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	10.30-11.15am	Demonstration and practice session: Work, Retirement and Pension	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	
	11.15-11.30am	<i>Tea Break</i>		
	11.30-1.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Work, Retirement	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay	

		and Pension	
	1.00-2.00pm	Lunch	
	2.00 - 3.00 pm	Health Behavior	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	3.00- 3.45pm	Demonstration and practice session: Health Behavior	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	3.45 – 4.00pm	Tea Break	
	4.15 - 5:00 pm	Guest lecture on Chronic disease in elderly in India	Dr. I. S. Gambhir, BHU
	5.00 - 6.00pm	Health Morbidities: Presentation and Question wise:	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
9th October, Sunday : Holiday			
Day7 10 th October, Monday	9.30 -11.15 am	Health Morbidities: Question wise description	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	11.15- 11.30am	Tea Break	
	11.30– 1.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Health Morbidities	
	1:00-2.00pm	Lunch	
	2.00- 3.45 pm	Functional Health & Family Medical History: Presentation and Question wise description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	3.45 – 4.00 pm	Tea Break	
	4.00 – 6.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Functional Health & Family Medical History	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
Day8 11 th October, Monday	9.30 -10.30 am	Guest lecture on Mental Health issues in elderly in India	Dr. Mathew Varghese, NIMHANS
	10.30 – 11.15am	Mental Health: Presentation and Question wise	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	11.15- 11.30am	Tea Break	
	11.15 – 1.00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Mental Health	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	1:00-2.00pm	Lunch	
	2:00 – 3.45 pm	Health Care access & Utilization: Presentation and Question wise description	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty Dr. Dipti Govil
	3.45 – 4.00pm	Tea Break	
4.00 - 6:00 pm	Demonstration and practice session: Health Care access & Utilization	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty Dr. Dipti Govil	
Day9 12 th October, Tuesday	9.30-10.30am	Experimental Module: Overview Presentation	Prof.P.Arokiasamy,IIPS
	10.30 – 11.15 am	Expectation: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof.P.Arokiasamy,IIPS

	11.15-11.30am	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.30 -1.00 pm	Time-Use: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. Sanjay Mohanty Dr.Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	<i>1.00 – 2.00 pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>	
	<i>2.00 – 3.00 pm</i>	Social Connectedness: Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Dipti Govil
	3.00 – 3.45 pm	VIGNETTES : Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. P. Arokiasamy Prof. Sanjay Mohanty Dr.Aparajita Chattopadhyay Dr. Dipti Govil
	<i>3.45 – 4.00 pm</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	4.00 – 5.45 pm	Demonstration and Practice: Experimental Module	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
Day10 13 th October, Wednesday	9.30 –10.00 am	Community Survey-Urban & Rural: Overview	Prof. P. Arokiasamy
	10:00-11:15am	GPS session	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	<i>11.15 -11.30 am</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	11.30 – 1.00 pm	Community Survey-Urban : Presentation and Question wise Description	Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
	<i>1.00 – 2.00 pm</i>	<i>Lunch</i>	
	2.00 – 3.45 pm	Community Survey- Rural: Presentation and Question wise Description	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve
	<i>3.45 – 4.00 pm</i>	<i>Tea Break</i>	
	4.00- 5:30 pm	Demonstration and Practice: Community Survey-Urban & Rural	Prof. D. A. Nagdeve Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay
Day11-21 13 th -23 rd October	<i>Biomarker Training for State Health Coordinators</i> <i>CAPI training for Survey Team</i>		
<i>16th October, Sunday : Holiday</i>			
Day22 24 th October		Complete Practice of Questionnaire	
Day23-24 25 th -26 th October	Field Practice		
Day25 27 th October Thursday	9:30-12:00pm	Debriefing session	
	12:00-1:00pm	Valedictory Session	MoHFW officials Director, IIPS LASI Coordinators



1. An informal get together of staff was organized on 2nd January 2017 to convey New Year wishes to all the employees of IIPS. The purpose of such a get-together was also to share/express our views without any agenda and to help to create a friendly work culture among the staff and faculty members.
2. A Health Camp was arranged on January 25, 2017 for the faculty, staff and their family members. A team of para medical staff from HEALTHSPRING were invited to provide general health tests and counseling on basic healthcare. The checkups, test and counselling were provided free of cost.
3. The committee also conveys birthday wishes to each staff members by presenting a bouquet and greeting card throughout the year.

Activities of Gender Amity Committee

IIPS has constituted "Gender Amity Committee", which looks into the complain of sexual harassment in the Institute. It was earlier known as "Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) to Prevent Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace". The name has been modified to reflect the gender neutrality in the matter of sexual harassment. The activities conducted under this committee are as follows:

1. On 22 February 2017, a sensitization workshop on "Prevention of Sexual Harassment at workplace" for employees of IIPS mumbai was conducted. Ms. Pooja Dutta, Managing Partner at Astute Law delivered the lecture.
2. On the occasion of Women's Day - March 8, 2017, Committee organized screening of documentary film made was students.
3. In January 2017, ICC conducted 'Documentary Film Competition on Gender Issues'. All faculty, staff, and students from all courses were invited to make a short film. The entries were evaluated and rewarded. The committee also conducted screening of these entries.



Committee Members: Prof. Sayeed Unisa (Chairperson), Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Mr. D. N. Vidhate, Ms. Asmita Parab, Ms. Atreyee Sinha, Mr. Ajay Gupta

Special Lecture by Prof. Timothy Dyson

Professor Timothy Dyson, London School of Economics and Political Science delivered a talk 'On writing a Population History of India - from the first modern people to c. 2016' on March 6, 2017. He mentioned that a work of 'population history' is broader than a work of 'historical demography'. However, in relation to historical demography, the vast amount of data for India for the period since the 1870s has been largely neglected (with a few notable exceptions). One reason for this is that the registration data in particular – though vast in scope – are difficult to access. In addition, historians are often hesitant about dealing with numerical data. Demographers often show little interest in dealing with historical issues. Moreover, the demographic techniques needed to address much of the historical data are now no longer taught very much.

His talk was based on from Prehistory to Early History; Ancient, Medieval, and Early Modern Times (c. 200 BCE to c. 1707); Mughal Decline, Warfare and Disorder, British Rule (c. 1707 to c. 1871); Famines, Plague, and Influenza (c. 1871 to c. 1921); Before and After 1947 (c. 1921 to c. 1971); From Anxiety to Unconcern on Population (c. 1971 to c. 2016) and finally Conclusion and Discussion. In the conclusion he mentioned that the Chinese are the best record keepers in the world whereas for us Hindus, this life is only transitory. So what is history and historical knowledge but a kind of unnecessary baggage? Hindus seldom wrote accounts of their lives, while Muhammadan historians occupied themselves more with the glories and the wars and the sins of their rulers.'

National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5 Activities

The MoFHW has again designated IIPS as nodal agency to carry out NFHS 5. The following activities have been initiated during January-June 2017:

1. Submission of comprehensive proposal for NFHS-5.
2. Drafting MoA between IIPS and MoHFW.
3. Drafting of Request for Proposal (RFP) and MoA for Field Agencies (FAs).
4. Several rounds of meetings with MoHFW officials and Development partners, formation of Project Managing Committee (PMC).



Sarang Pedgaonkar <drsarangpedgaonkar@gmail.com>

NFHS-4 report writing workshop

1 message

Director, IIPS <director@iips.net>

Tue, Jul 4, 2017 at 3:33 PM

To: Islaishram@iips.net, Shrikant Singh <sksingh1992@yahoo.co.in>, SK Singh <sksingh31962@gmail.com>, lhungdim.hem@iips.net, buddhab <buddhab@iips.net>, abhishek <abhishek@iips.net>, alagarajan@iips.net, Laxmi Kant Dwivedi <laxmikdwivedi@gmail.com>, Dhananjay Bansod <dbansod@gmail.com>, Manas Pradhan <manasiips@gmail.com>, drsarangpedgaonkar@gmail.com
Cc: nfhs42013@gmail.com

Dear All,

You are requested to participate in the NFHS-4 report writing workshop and contribute in finalization of National/States reports. Those who have completed the respective chapters assigned to them, they can contribute by reviewing the chapters written by others, finalization of acknowledgement, preface, references etc. and finalizing the National report.

Regards,

Prof. L. Ladu Singh
Offcg. Director & Sr. Professor
International Institute for Population Sciences
Govandi Station Road,
Mumbai 400 088
Tel. No. 022-2556 2062 / 2556 3943
Fax No. 022-2556 3257

IIPS National Seminar

National Seminar on “Population and Health in the Context of Sustainable Development Goals” was held in Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, organized by International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and NCDS, during January 11-13, 2017. The seminar focused the demographic and health scenario in the country and identified driver in achieving better demographic and health outcomes to ensure progress towards achieving sustainable development goals. Around 150 papers were presented, including two plenary sessions, 18 oral and 2 poster sessions. The participants were researchers, academicians, programme managers from inter-disciplinary backgrounds such as population, health, environment, gender and development, etc.

Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron: Prof. F. Ram. Co-ordinators: Prof. Usha Ram, Prof. S.K. Mohanty, Dr. Manas R. Pradhan, Dr. Harihar Sahoo, Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. Reshmi R.S.

Link- <https://iipsindia.ac.in/newsletters-listing>









National Seminar: Population and Development: Issues and Challenges in 21st Century

National Seminar on “Population and Development: Issues and Challenges in 21st Century” was held in Nagpur, was organized by the Institute during 18-19 March, 2016. The seminar focused on the interrelationship between population, health and development in India. Around 150 papers were presented, including two plenary sessions, 10 oral and National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4) state Dissemination session with special reference to Maharashtra.

The seminar was inaugurated by Dr. Abhay Bang, Director, Society for Education, Action and Research in Community Health (SEARCH), Gadchiroli, Maharashtra. The participants were researchers, academicians, programme managers from inter-disciplinary backgrounds such as population, health, environment, gender, development, etc.

Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron Prof. F. Ram; Co-ordinators: Prof. L. Ladusingh, Dr. Archana K. Roy, Dr. Dhanajay W. Bansod, Dr. Pralip Kumar Narzary and Dr. Suryakant Yadav

Seminar Secretaries: Dr. Palani Murugesan and Dr. M. Vaithilingam

Link- <https://iipsindia.ac.in/director-s-report>

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DURING JANUARY- JUNE 2017

Dr. P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture

The ninth Professor P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture was held on 24 February, 2017. Prof. K. Srinath Reddy, President, Public Health Foundation of India, delivered the lecture on “India's Journey To SDG 3: Charting The Course And Measuring Progress” on the occasion. Prof. F. Ram, Director, IIPS, chaired the session. In his lecture Prof. Reddy highlighted that since adopting the MDGs in 2000, there have been several national and sub-national transitions in terms of rapid urbanization, changing demographics, changing dietary patterns, increasingly sedentary lifestyles, environmental degradation and growing cloud of pollution, cultural changes and economic growth. But non-communicable diseases are now the leading cause of death and disability, globally. Therefore, there is a need for more sustainable, equitable and inclusive approach to development and health through sustainable development goals. SDGs aim to address social, economic, and environmental dimensions of development which is universal in nature and that integrates multi-sectoral action to address cross-cutting issues where health is placed centrally in the broader framework of sustainable development. But there are several challenges ahead with respect to national capacity to collect data, international comparability of data, access to and utilization of technologies for data collection and analysis and state level capacity for implementation of targets and promote dynamism in programme development. Therefore, there is need for a mix of political will and professional skill. Besides, we also need better surveillance of other health relevant SDG indicators.

The Memorial Lectures were organized by Prof. H. Lungdim, Dr. Harihar Sahoo and Mr. Prakash Fulpagare of the Publication Cell



IIPS National Seminar

National Seminar on “**Population and Health in the Context of Sustainable Development Goals**” was held in Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), Bhubaneswar, Odisha, organized by International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and NCDS, during January 11-13, 2017. The seminar focused the demographic and health scenario in the country and identified driver in achieving better demographic and health outcomes to ensure progress towards achieving sustainable development goals. Around 150 papers were presented, including two plenary sessions, 18 oral and 2 poster sessions. The participants were researchers, academicians, programme managers from inter-disciplinary backgrounds such as population, health, environment, gender and development, etc.



Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron: Prof. F. Ram. Co-ordinators: Prof. Usha Ram, Prof. S.K. Mohanty, Dr. Manas R. Pradhan, Dr. Harihar Sahoo, Dr. Preeti Dhillon, Dr. Reshmi R.S.

New Projects (2017-18)

The Academic Council has approved three new projects to be undertaken in the next academic session by faculty members, as below:

- Effect of Samathuvapuram on health and well-being: a comparative study of Model and non-model villages in Tamil Nadu (D.A. Nagdeve, Chander Shekhar, S.K. Mohanty, and P. Murugesan)
- Trends in out-of-pocket expenditure (OOPE) and catastrophic health spending (CHS) in India (S.K. Mohanty).
- Population growth and access to healthcare services in North East India: with special reference to the recognized tribes, 1951 to 2011 (H. Lungdim, Harihar Sahoo and L. Ladusingh).

Annual Sports Meet

IIPS Annual Sports Meet was convened during Jan-Feb, 2017. The faculty, staff, and students actively participated in the different sport events. The prizes were distributed to all winners by the Director. The sports meet was coordinated by Prof. H. Lungdim.

Activities of IIPS Staff Welfare Committee

The IIPS Staff Welfare Committee was reconstituted on 18/10/2016 under the leadership of Professor Sayeed Unisa and following are the other office bearers, 2) Dr. Archana K. Roy - Vice-Chairperson, 3) Dr. Pralip Kumar Narzary- Secretary, 4) Ms. Jisha P. Nair and 5) Mr. S. N. Zore- Joint Secretary, 6) Ms. Jyoti V. Kdam- Treasurer, 7) Mr. R.B. Lakhan and 8) Mr. Anil V. Sawant- Event Organizer, and 9) Mr. O.K. Prasad -member. The committee undertook various welfare activities as mentioned below.

1. NFHS-4 (2015-16)

The activities of NFHS-4 completed during July to December, 2017 are highlighted below:

- **Publication of state and district level Factsheets:**
IIPS prepared and published the state/UT and district level fact sheets for 36 states/UTs and all the documents have been uploaded on IIPS website.
- **Article on key findings of NFHS-4:**
After publication of the all the state/UT and national fact sheets, an article highlighting key issues that emerged from the survey were published in Economic and Political Weekly (EPW), Vol. LII, No.16, dated 22 April, 2017, and entitled as “National Family Health Survey-4 (2015-16)”.
- **National report writing workshop:**
The first national report writing workshop was organized during 11-22 April, 2017, and the second was organized during 27 June - 07 July, 2017.
- **Preparation and publication of State reports:**
IIPS prepared and published state reports for five states, namely Bihar, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and Uttar Pradesh. After the release of each of these reports the soft copies were uploaded on IIPS website. Five more state reports have been printed and will be released after the state-level dissemination seminar. Finalization and printing of the remaining state reports are in progress.
- **State level dissemination seminars:**
State level dissemination seminar was organized for five states, namely, Madhya Pradesh (at Bhopal on 22nd September, 2017), Bihar (at Patna on 4th October, 2017), Uttar Pradesh (at Lucknow on 6th October, 2017), Haryana (at Chandigarh on 10th October, 2017) and Odisha (at Bhubaneswar on 17th October, 2017).

Status of the National Report and Data

The national report has been prepared by IIPS and with the approval of Ministry, it has been printed. The final version of the national report has been uploaded on IIPS website. NFHS-4 data has also been made available to the public through IIPS and DHS website.

Moments from the NFHS-4 State Disseminations



Offg Director & Sr. Prof. L. Ladusingh and other dignitaries lighting lamp, Bihar state dissemination, Patna, 4 Oct., 2017



Releasing of Bihar state report on day of dissemination, Patna, 4 Oct., 2017

WORLD POPULATION DAY



PROFESSOR ASHA A. BHENDE MEMORIAL LECTURE



**Dr. C. CHANDRASEKARAN MEMORIAL
LECTURE**



**PROFESSOR P.N. MARI BHAT MEMORIAL
LECTURE**



NATIONAL SEMINAR



ACADEMIC COUNCIL (AC) MEETING



APPENDIX VI

A. SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/ WORKSHOPS/SESSIONS ORGANIZED BY FACULTY/RESEARCH STAFF

Date	Names	Seminars/Conferences/Workshops Organized	Organization/ Sponsors	Place
12 June, 2016	S.K. Singh	One day workshop to review the data collection in Ladhakh region in NFHS-4	PRC Srinagar	Leh, J&K
13 June-1 July 2016	Balram Paswan Prakash Fulpagare M.V.Vaithilingam	Contact Program and Examination for the distance learners of DPS/MPS courses, Department of Extra Mural Studies and Distance Education	IIPS	Mumbai
17-24 June, 2016	Chander Shekhar M. Alagarajan, H. Sahoo, M.R. Pradhan	Workshop on Unintended Pregnancies and Incidence of Abortion in India Study	IIPS	Mussoorie
Jun 27-28, 2016	Chander Shekhar	Comprehensive Abortion Care Conclave	IDF	New Delhi
11 July, 2016	R.Nagarajan, Archana K Roy	World Population Day 2016 at the Institute with a symposium on the theme "Investing in Teenage Girls"	IIPS	Mumbai
11 July, 2016	Dipti Govil, Sayeed Unisa, Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Sarang Pedgaonkar, Asmita, Atreyee Sinha, Shalini Ishwar Meshram, Ajay Gupta	Logo Design and Cover Page design for the policy document on Prevent Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace	IIPS	Mumbai
15 July, 2016	Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Sayeed Unisa, Dipti Govil, Sarang Pedgaonkar, Asmita, Atreyee Sinha, Shalini Ishwar Meshram, Ajay Gupta	Orientation Program on "prevention of sexual harassment" for new Students	IIPS	Mumbai
12 August, 2016	Balram Paswan	Cultural Programme on Foundation day	IIPS	Mumbai
22-24 August, 2016	R.B. Bhagat	Drivers and Dynamics of Migration", organized a panel in the International Conference on Global Vision and Local Practices	Stockholm University	Stockholm
30 August, 2016	S.K. Singh	One day workshop to review the data collected in Jharkhand under NFHS-4	DRS, New Delhi	Ranchi, Jharkhand
September, 2016	Balram Paswan A.R Nirmal	Hindi Saptah Week Karyakarm	IIPS	Mumbai
6-10 September, 2016	P. Arokiasamy, DA Nagdeve, TV Sekher, S Mohanty, A Chattopadhyay, D Govil, S Pedgaonkar	Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI), Main Wave-1, Training of Trainers	MoHFW, IIPS, Harvard TH Chan School of Public Health, USC, USA.	Mumbai,
20-22 September, 2016	T.V. Sekher	Workshop on Research Methodology for Young Scholars , organized for IASSH	Indian Association for Social Sciences and Health	Pune

SWABHIMAAN PROJECT ACTIVITIES

IIPS has designated as “Lead Technical Support Agency” by UNICEF, New Delhi to provide technical support for Baseline Survey for Swabhimaan Women’s Nutrition Demonstration Programme in Phase 1 States (Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Odisha).

The followings activities have been executed under the project during January-June 2017.

i. ODISHA

Mapping listing tools – IIPS provided tools for conducting mapping and listing along with manuals for preparing maps in the project areas.

Monitoring of Mapping and Listing and Data Collection: Mapping and listing operation was carried out by AIIMS, Raipur under the content supervision and guidance of PI/Co-PI and project officials from IIPS. Data collection in both Koraput and Angul districts were carried out between October, 20 16 to 31st January, 2017. IIPS was involved in carrying out quality-control checks for 10% of the interviewed population as well as providing other technical support as and when needed.

Data Entry-After development of CSPro program for data entry by IIPS project staffs, training of data entry operators was carried followed by a careful monitoring of the data entry process and data cleaning from January to mid of March 2017.

ii. CHHATTISGARH

Monitoring and Supervision of Fieldwork – IIPS took major role in monitoring the data collection work during January to April, 2017 in Bastar and Bakawand districts of Chhattisgarh state. The field work check tables were generated and 10% of the interviewed respondents of three targets groups quality checks were carried out by IIPS PI/Co-PI and project officials as a part of field monitoring.

Re-orientation of Trainers – The PI/Co-PI and project officials provided re-orientation to the investigators in three meetings at different stages of the survey to resolve issues that had cropped up in the data collection process.

Data Entry and Cleaning – With the development of CSPro program by IIPS ROs, training of data entry operators was carried out in Raipur during April 3-4, 2017. Data cleaning process was also carried out simultaneously by IIPS research staff in Chhattisgarh.

iii. BIHAR

Census Report – Three census reports for the blocks of Jalalgarh and Kasba of Purnea district, Bihar were prepared and disseminated in the months of February-March, 2017.

Preparation of Fact Sheets – The fact sheets for Bihar were drawn up after numerous consultations with UNICEF, AIIMS and other partner agencies. Fact sheets for the remaining states are in the pipeline, as are the detailed reports and thematic papers.

- iv. Tabulation plan meeting for summary report was conducted at IIPS in present of UNICEF representative Dr. Aarti Pillai on April 24, 2017.



SWABHIMAAN Project -Tabulation Plan Meeting

Superannuation and Retirement

Dr. F. Ram, Director & Sr. Professor retired on superannuation on **28.02.2017**.

Mr. O.K. Prasad, Hostel Manager retired on superannuation on **31.03.2017**.

Editorial Team

Editorial Guidance	: Prof. L. Ladusingh, Officiating Director & Sr. Professor
Editors	: Prof. H Lhungdim Dr. Harihar Sahoo
Editorial Management and Design	: Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare

Symposium on “Investing in Teenage Girls”

On the occasion of World Population Day 2016, IIPS organised a half day symposium on the theme of “Investing in Teenage Girls” on July 11, 2016. The programme was inaugurated by Professor F. Ram, Director IIPS by lighting the lamp and welcoming the new students of this academic year. He also gave the welcome speech. Prof.Sanghmitra Acharya, Executive Director of Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi, gave a talk on “Health and Human Rights of Marginalised Young Girls: Moving Beyond MDGs to SDGs”.

Link- <https://iipsindia.ac.in/director-s-report>

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DURING JANUARY- JUNE 2016

Unintended Pregnancy and Abortion in India (UPAI)

2nd Data analysis workshop

UPAI study had organized the 2nd data analysis workshop during 22-26 February 2016 at Goa. During the session study had discussed the methodology for estimation of abortion in six states as well as for the national level.

Steering committee meeting 9th March 2016 at Delhi.

UPAI study had organized 2nd steering committee meeting on 9th March 2016 in the Office of Additional Secretary and Mission Director (NRHM), Nirman Bhawan, Ministry of Health and Family welfare, New Delhi. This meeting discussed the progress of the study with Additional Secretary and Mission Director, MoHFW.

3rd data analysis workshop

UPAI study had organized the 3rd data analysis workshop during 17-24 June 2016 at Mussoorie. During the session study had discussed the estimated result of abortion for selected six states of India as well for national level.



Participants of UPAI 3rd data analysis workshop, Mussoorie

CNSG Dissemination

Release of the Report of Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Gujarat (CNSG)

“Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Gujarat (CNSG)” project report was released on June 6, 2016 at Gandhinagar by Smt. Vasuben Trivedi, Honorable Minister of State- Women and Child Development Department, Government of Gujarat. Dr. F. Ram, Director & Sr. Professor, IIPS, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay & Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare Coordinators of CNSG project, IIPS along with Smt. Manisha Chandra (Director, ICDS, Women & Child

Gender Amity Committee Activities-

A workshop on 'Awareness about Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace' was organized by Women Cell on 7th August 2015 in IIPS. The objective was to sensitize the staff and students against the sexual harassment and to aware the act and rules. Prof. Vibhuti Patel, HoD, Economics, and Dr. Monika Sakhrani, Lawyer at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, were invited speakers.

A second workshop was organized for students at IIPS on 29th December, 2015. This orientation workshop was organized to sensitize and to make them aware about the issues regarding the sexual harassment of females at workplace.



Committee Members: Prof. Sayeed Unisa (Chairperson), Dr. Aparajita C., Dr. Dipti Govil, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar, Ms Anuja Gulati (External member), Ms.Asmita Parab, Ms Atreyee Sinha, Ms. Shalini Ishwar Meshram, Mr Ajay Gupta

Link- <https://www.iipsindia.ac.in/content/gender-amity-committee>
<https://www.iipsindia.ac.in/director-s-report>

Date	Names	Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops Organized	Organization/ Sponsors	Place
Dec 31, 2015	B. Paswan	New Year Cultural Programmes at IIPS	IIPS	Mumbai
Jan 11-15, 2015	Usha Ram	NFHS 4 Main survey training of FIs for Rajasthan at IIHMR (Phase 2)	IIPS	Rajasthan
18-22 January 2016	Dhananjay W. Bansod	Pop-Envis Workshop on Customized Hands-on GIS Training	MoEF&CC	IIPS, Mumbai
Jan 18-23, 2015	Usha Ram	Training of FI for FHWS project	IIPS	Mumbai
Jan. 22, 2016	H. Lhungdim	Use of NFHS data and quality checks and teams integrity in the field	Resource person	RDI
Feb 8, 2016	H. Lhungdim, Harihar Sahoo and Palani Murugesan	Prof. Asha A. Bhende Memorial Lecture	IIPS	Mumbai
Feb 12, 2016	H. Lhungdim, Harihar Sahoo and Palani Murugesan	Prof. P. N. Mari Batt Memorial Lecture	IIPS	Mumbai
Feb 17, 2016	H. Lhungdim, Harihar Sahoo and Palani Murugesan	Dr. C. Chandrasekaran Memorial Lecture	IIPS	Mumbai
Feb 22, 2016	P. Arokiasamy, D. A Nagdeve, T.V. Sekher S. K. Mohanty, A Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil and Sarang Pedgaonkar)	LASI Launch event	HSPH and USC	Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi
Feb 22-26, 2016	Chander Sekhar, Manoj Alagarajan, Manas R. Pradhan, Harihar Sahoo	Data analysis workshop-Second-UPAI Study	Guttmacher Institute	Goa
10-11 March 2016	Sayeed Unisa, Sarang Pedgaonkar, Prakash Fulpagare	Meeting to finalize the Report of Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Gujarat	IIPS and GOG	Mumbai
Mar 18-19, 2016	L. Ladusingh, Archana K. Roy, Dhananjay W. Bansod, Suryakant Yadav, Palani Murugesan and M. Vaithilingam	Population and Development: Issues and Challenges in 21st Century	IIPS	Nagpur
Mar 18-19, 2016	F Ram, B Paswan, S K Singh, H Lhungdim, Chander Sekhar, Abhishek Singh, Dhananjay W Bansod, Manoj Alagarajan, L K Dwivedi, Sarang Pedgaonkar, Manas R Pradhan,	NFHS-4 Phase-1 States Dissemination	IIPS	Nagpur
March 22, 2016	P. Arokiasamy, D A Nagdeve, TV Sekhar, S K Mohanty, A Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil, Sarang Pedgaonkar	LASI Launch Event	IIPS, Mumbai, Harvard TH Chan School of public health, USC	New Delhi
April 15 2016	Archana K Roy	M Phil Viva Voce Examination	Examiner	TISS

4. Dr. P.N. MARI BHAT MEMORIAL LECTURE

The seventh Professor P.N. Mari Bhat Memorial Lecture was held on 27th April, 2015. Dr. David Bloom, currently Clarence James Gamble Professor of Economics and Demography at the Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health and Director of Harvard's NIA-funded Program on the Global Demography of Aging delivered, delivered lecture on "India's Prospects for Economic Growth, As Viewed through a Demographic and Health Lens" on the occasion. Prof. F. Ram, Director, IIPS, chaired the session.

The Memorial Lectures were organized by Prof. H. Lungdim, Dr. H. Sahoo and Dr. P. Murugesan of the Publication Cell.

5. NATIONAL SEMINAR

National Seminar on Population, Health and Inclusive Development was organized by International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) Mumbai, in collaboration with Indian Institute of Public Health, Gandhinagar (IIPHG), during 25-27 February, 2015. The seminar focussed on the interrelationship between population, health and inclusive development in India (with special reference to Gujarat). Around 100 papers were presented, including two plenary sessions, 14 oral and two poster sessions. First plenary session was on „Population and Health: Public Private Partnership" and the second plenary was on „Missing Girl Child in India: Causes and Consequences". The participants were researchers,

academicians, students, NGOs, programme managers from various disciplinary backgrounds such as population, health, environment, gender and development, etc.

The seminar was inaugurated by Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.



Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron Prof. F. Ram, **Co-ordinators:** Prof. D. A. Nagdeve, Prof. K. C. Das, Dr. Murali Dhar, Dr. Archana K. Roy, Mr. Sunil Sarode and Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar.

6. INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR

The International Seminar on „Assisted Reproductive Technologies in Northern and Southern Countries: issues, challenges and the future" was held at IIPS during 30-31 October, 2014. This seminar was co-organised by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (INED, Paris, France), the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS, Mumbai, India), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA, India) and the Centre de Population et de Développement (CEPED, Paris, France).

In the inaugural session Ms Frederika Meijer,

National Seminar: Population, Health and Inclusive Development

National Seminar on Population, Health and Inclusive Development was organized by International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) Mumbai, in collaboration with Indian Institute of Public Health, Gandhinagar (IIPHG), during 25- 27 February, 2015. The seminar focussed on the interrelationship between population, health and inclusive development in India (with special reference to Gujarat). Around 100 papers were presented, including two plenary sessions, 14 oral and two poster sessions. First plenary session was on „Population and Health: Public Private Partnership“ and the second plenary was on „Missing Girl Child in India: Causes and Consequences“. The participants were researchers, academicians, students, NGOs, programme managers from various disciplinary backgrounds such as population, health, environment, gender and development, etc. The seminar was inaugurated by Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.

Seminar Organizing Committee: Patron Prof. F. Ram, Co-ordinators: Prof. D. A. Nagdeve, Prof. K. C. Das, Dr. Murali Dhar, Dr. Archana K. Roy, Mr. Sunil Sarode and Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar.

Link- <https://iipsindia.ac.in/director-s-report>

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY-4

**Agenda for CAB Component ToT (Phase-II)
November 17 to December 2, 2015
Hotel Mountview, Chandigarh**

Date	Time	Topic	Facilitator
DAY 1			
Day 1		Overview of Survey	
November 17, 2015	09:00hrs - 09:30 hrs	General Introduction of the CAB Component	CAB team
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Overview of Biomarker Measurement Eligibility and Informed Consent	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	10:45 hrs – 12:30 hrs	"Eligibility and Informed Consent" practice session: case scenarios.	
Anthropometry			
	12:30 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Materials and Equipment for Anthropometry Weight Measurement in Children and Adult	CAB team
	14:30 hrs – 16:00 hrs	Height/Length Measurement in Children and Adults	CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			
	16:00 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Practice session on Height and Weight Measurements	CAB team
DAY 2			
Day 2			CAB team
November 18, 2015	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	
<i>Blood pressure measurement</i>			
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Technique and Principle of Blood Pressure Measurement Preliminary Steps in Blood Pressure Measurement	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	<i>Blood pressure measurement-continues</i>	CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30 hrs – 15:30 hrs	Taking Blood Pressure Measurements and recording readings. Review Questionnaire.	CAB team
		What Symbols on Display mean	CAB team
		Providing Blood Pressure results and referrals	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	15:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Practice session on Blood Pressure Measurement	CAB team
DAY 3			
Day 3			CAB team
	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	

November 19, 2015			
	09:30 hrs-10:30 hrs	<i>Standardization of Health Investigators on Anthropometric Measurements</i>	CAB team
	10:45 hrs-13:30 hrs	<i>Standardization of Health Investigators on Anthropometric Measurements With session on pediatric subjects</i>	CAB team
		General Procedures For Collecting Capillary Blood Drops From Children And Adults	
	14:30 hrs – 15:15 hrs	Materials and supplies for performing finger prick.	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	15:30 hrs-16:30 hrs	Steps in collecting capillary blood from adults and children. <i>Precautions to observe while collecting and handling blood samples and Universal Safety Precautions</i>	CAB team
	16:30 hrs to 18:00 hrs	Practice session on Anthropometry and Blood Pressure	CAB team
DAY 4			
Day 4 November 20, 2015	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
		Haemoglobin (anaemia) Measurement	
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Introduction to haemoglobin measurement	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Materials and supplies for haemoglobin testing Collecting blood, measuring the level of haemoglobin and recording results. Precautions to observe during hemoglobin measurement. Providing anaemia results in anaemia brochure and referrals for severe anaemia.	CAB team CAB team CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30 hrs – 16:15hrs	Practice session on haemoglobin measurement	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	16:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Cleaning of the HemoCueHb 201+ device	CAB team
DAY 5			
Day 5 November 21, 2015	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
		Blood Glucose Testing	
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Brief overview on diabetes and its causes Material and supplies for blood glucose testing NFHS-4	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
		Steps for measuring blood glucose in NFHS-4	

	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Recording results of blood glucose measurements and providing results to respondents Blood glucose brochure and referral forms	CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 15:15 hrs	Practice session on blood glucose testing	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	15:30 hrs – 17:30 hrs	Review the entire biomarker questionnaire and the skip instructions.	CAB team
Day 6 November 22, 2015			
Day Break			
DAY 7			
Day 7 November 23, 2015	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
		Combined Haemoglobin and Random Blood Glucose Testing	
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Materials and supplies required Order of performing the tests Recording results and providing results to respondents	CAB team CAB team CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Practice session on haemoglobin and blood glucose testing	CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			
		Combined Haemoglobin and Random Blood Glucose Testing and Dried Blood Spot (DBS) collection for HIV Testing	
	14:30hrs – 15:45hrs	Materials and supplies required. Order of performing the tests. Recording results and providing results to respondents. HIV Brochure, VCT Referral and DBS Transmittal sheet.	CAB team CAB team CAB team CAB team
		Packaging and storing DBS in the field and transfer to the laboratory.	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	16:00hrs – 17:30hrs	Practical session	CAB team
DAY 8			
Day 8 November 24, 2015	09:00 hrs – 09:30 hrs	Revision/discussion of previous day's work	CAB team
	09:30 hrs – 10:30 hrs	Biohazardous Waste Disposal	CAB team
TEA BREAK			
	10:45 hrs – 13:30 hrs	Practical session on combined testing	CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			

	14:30 hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	General discussion and practical session	CAB team
DAY 9			
Day 9 November 25, 2015	9:00hrs – 13:00hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Practice session in community health center	CAB team
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Assessment of general experience at the health center, samples collected and any topics for discussion.	CAB Team
DAY 10			
Day 10 November 26, 2015	9:00hrs – 13:00hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Practice session on paediatric subjects (AWC/ Play school/ paediatric hospital -- to be finalized)	
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Assessment of general experience on paediatric subjects, samples collected and any topics for discussion.	CAB Team
DAY 11			
Day 11 November 27, 2015	9:00hrs – 13:00hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Topic wise Demo training session by participants	
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Topic wise Demo training session by participants	
LUNCH BREAK			
	17:30 hrs-18:30 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	INTEGRATION SESSION	
DAY 12			
Day 12 November 28, 2015	9:00hrs – 13:00hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
DAY 13			
Day 13 November 29, 2015	9:00 hrs-13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
DAY 14			
Day 14	9:00 hrs-13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	

November 30, 2015			
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Field work with all components	
DAY 15			
Day 15 December 1, 2015	9:00 hrs-13:00 hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Discussion on guidelines for conducting state level trainings	
LUNCH BREAK			
	14:30hrs – 17:30hrs (with scheduled tea break in between)	Concluding discussions	



International Institute for Population Sciences

Deemed University

(An Autonomous Organization of Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India)

[About IIPS](#) [Academics](#) [Admission](#) [Administration](#) [Faculty & Staff](#) [Research & Publications](#) [Library](#)

[Resources](#) [Information](#) [Life @ IIPS](#)

NFHS Project

[Home](#) [NFHS Project](#)

National Family Health Survey

The National Family Health Survey (NFHS) is a large-scale, multi-round survey providing information on fertility, infant and child mortality, the practice of family planning, maternal and child health, reproductive health, nutrition, anemia, and utilization and quality of health and family planning services in India. This survey was conducted in a representative sample of households throughout India. Since the first survey in 1992–1993, three rounds of the NFHS have been conducted. The specific goals of the survey are to provide essential data on health and family welfare, as needed by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and other agencies, for policy and program purposes and to provide information on important emerging health and family welfare issues. IIPS is the nodal agency responsible for providing coordination and technical guidance for the survey. IIPS collaborated with several Field Organizations (FO) for survey implementation, and each FO was responsible for conducting survey activities in one or more states covered by the NFHS.

ORC Macro (USA) and other organizations provided technical assistance on specific issues related to the NFHS. USAID, DFID, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, UNICEF, UNFPA, and MOHFW, GOI, have funded the different rounds of the NFHS.



NFHS Staff



Team of National Family Health Survey

Useful Information

Admissions	Placement Cell
Calendar	Examination Cell
Tenders	Gender Amity Committee
ICT Unit/ Data Centre	Annual Report
RTI	

Quick Links

Disclaimer	Help
Copyright Policy	Site Map
Privacy Policy	FAQ

Copyright © 2020 International Institute for Population Sciences, Deemed University

Page Updated : 08/12/2020 | Visitors : 541261

**NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY (NFHS)-4
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES (IIPS)**

**MAPPING AND HOUSEHOLD LISTING
TRAINING OF TRAINERS (ToT)**

Venue: Old Director Office, Ground Floor, Old Administrative Building

**AGENDA
September 28-30, 2015**

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 1/ Monday/ Sept 28, 2015	10:00-10:45 AM	Introduction to Participants, Welcome and Inauguration	Director, IIPS, MoHFW, ICF International
	10:45-11:00 AM	Tea Break	
	11:00-11:30 AM	Contents, Coverage and Design of NFHS	Prof. S.K. Singh
	11:30-12:00 PM	Sampling Design and Random Selection	Prof. Chander Shekhar
	12:00-01:15 PM	Drawing maps and process of households listing	Prof. B. Paswan
	01:15-02:15 PM	Lunch	
	02.15-02.45 PM	Segmentation	Dr. Abhishek Singh
	02:45-03:45 PM	Use of GPS, filling of forms and quality control	Dr. Dhananjay Bansod
	03:45-04:00 PM	Tea Break	
	04:00-04:30 PM	Filling excel sheet from household listing form	Dr. L.K. Dwivedi
	04:30-04:45 PM	Do's and Don'ts	Dr. Manoj Alagarajan
	04:45-05:15 PM	Preparation for field visit	Dr. Manoj Alagarajan, Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar and Dr. Manas Pradhan
Day 2/ Tuesday/ Sept 29, 2015	09:00-01:00 PM	Field practice (Rural PSUs)	Dr. Sarang Pedgaonkar
	01:00-02:00 PM	Lunch	
	02:00-05.00 PM	Field practice (Urban PSUs)	Dr. Manas Pradhan
Day 3/ Wednesday/ Sept 30, 2015	10:00-01:30 PM	Debriefing	Director & Coordinators
	01.30-02.30 PM	Lunch	
	03:00-05:00 PM	Meeting with Head of FAs	Director & Coordinators

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY (NFHS-4)
Agenda for Main Survey ToT (Phase-II)
November 13 to December 2, 2015

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 1/ Friday November 13, 2015	2.00 - 6.00 PM	Meeting of Resource Persons	
Day 2/Saturday November 14, 2015	9:30 - 10:00 AM	Registration	
	10:00 - 10:45 AM	Welcome and Inauguration, Introduction to Participants	Director, IIPS MoHFW, ICF International
	10:45 - 11:00 AM	Tea Break	
	11:00 - 11.45 AM	Content, Coverage and Design of NFHS-4	S. K. Singh
	11.45 - 12:30 PM	Sampling Design and Random Selection	T. K. Roy
	12.30 - 1.15 PM	Rapport Building	B. Paswan
	1:15 - 2:00 PM	Lunch	
	2:00 - 2.45 PM	Interviewing Technique	S. K. Singh
	2.45 - 3.30 PM	Role of Supervisors in NFHS-4	Chander Shekhar
	3.30-3.45 PM	Tea Break	
	3.45 - 4.45 PM	Household Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and Roster	H. Lhungdim
	4.45 - 6.00 PM	Household Assets and Amenities	B. Paswan
Day 3/Sunday November 15, 2015	9.30 - 10.00 AM	Recap of Day 2	Manoj Alagarajan
	10.00- 11.00 AM	Woman's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and Background Characteristics (Section 1)	Chander Shekhar
	11.00 - 11.15 AM	Tea Break	
	11.15 -12.30 PM	Reproduction (Section 2)	S.K. Singh
	12.30. - 1.00 PM	Marriage and Cohabitation (Section 3A)	M. Alagarajan
	1.00 - 2.00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2.00 - 3.30 PM	Mock Interview (Household Questionnaire)	M. Pradhan & Akash Wankhede <i>Interviewer & Respondent</i>
	3.30 - 3.45 PM	Tea Break	
	3.45 - 4.45 PM	Guest Lecture on Contraception	

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
	4.45 - 6.00 PM	Contraception (Section 3B)	T.K. Roy
Day 4/ Monday November 16, 2015	9.30 - 10.00 AM	Recap of Day 3	M. Pradhan
	10.00 - 10:30 AM	Contacts with Community Health Workers (Section 3C)	H. Lhungdim
	10:30 - 11:15 AM	Guest Lecture on Maternal and Child Health Programme	
	11.15 - 11.30 AM	Tea Break	
	11.30 - 1.00 PM	Mock Interview (Section 1 to 3)	Vaidehi Y. & ***** <i>Interviewer & Respondent</i>
	1.00 - 2.00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2.00 - 3.30 PM	Pregnancy and Delivery (Section 4)	Abhishek Singh
	3.30 - 3.45 PM	Tea Break	
	3.45 - 4.45 PM	Postnatal Care and Children's Nutrition (Section 4)	Fred Arnold/ Blake Zachary
	4.45 - 6.00 PM	Child Immunizations and Health (Section 5)	Fred Arnold/ Blake Zachary
Day 5/ Tuesday November 17, 2015	9.30 - 10.00 AM	Recap of Day 4	Abhishek Singh
	10.00 - 10.45 AM	Utilization of ICDS Services (Section 5A)	B. Paswan
	10.45 - 11.00 AM	Tea Break	
	11.00 - 12.00 PM	Fertility Preferences (Section 6)	Chander Shekhar
	12.00 - 1.00 PM	Other Health Issues (Section 7)	L.K. Dwivedi
	1.00 - 2.00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2.00 - 3.00 PM	Sexual Life (Section 8)	M. Pradhan
	3.00 - 3.15 PM	Tea Break	
	3.15 - 5.00 PM	Mock (Section 4 to 6)	
	5.00 - 6.00 PM	Invited Lecture on HIV/AIDS	
Day 6/ Wednesday November 18, 2015	9.30 - 10.00 AM	Recap of Day 5	L.K. Dwivedi
	10.00 - 10.45 AM	Husband's Background & Woman's Work (Section 9)	H. Lhungdim
	10.45 - 11.00 AM	Tea Break	
	11.00 - 12.00 PM	HIV/AIDS (Section 10)	S.K. Singh
	12.00 - 1.00 PM	Invited Lecture on Violence Against Women	ICRW
	1.00 - 2.00 PM	Lunch Break	

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
	2.00 - 3.00 PM	Household Relations along with Discussion on Selection of Women (Section 11)	Fred Arnold
	3.00 - 3.15 PM	Tea Break	
	3.15 - 4.15 PM	Overview of Calendar	T. K. Roy
	4.15 - 6.00 PM	Mock Interview (Section 7-11)	
Day 7/Thursday November 19, 2015	9.30 - 10.00 AM	Recap of Day 6	S. Pedgaonkar
	10.00 - 10.30 AM	Man's Questionnaire Identification Details, Consent and Background Characteristics (Section 1)	M. Alagarajan
	10.30 - 11.15 AM	Reproduction, Marriage and Cohabitation (Sections 2A and 2B)	M. Alagarajan
	11.15 - 11.30 AM	Tea Break	
	11.30 - 12.00 PM	Contraception and Male Involvement (Section 3)	L. K. Dwivedi
	12.00 - 1.00 PM	Fertility Preferences (Section 4)	Chander Shekhar
	1.00 - 2.00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2.00 - 2.30 PM	Sexual Life (Section 5)	M. Pradhan
	2.30 - 3.00 PM	Other Health Issues (Section 6)	H. Lhungdim
	3.00 - 3.15 PM	Tea Break	
	3.15 - 3.45 PM	Attitudes Towards Gender Roles (Section 7)	M. Pradhan
	3.45 - 4.15 PM	HIV/AIDS and Other Sexually Transmitted Infections (Section 8)	S. Pedgaonkar
	4.15 - 6.00 PM	Mock (Male questionnaire)	
Day 8/ Friday November 20, 2015	9.30 - 10.00 AM	Integration of CAB with Household Questionnaire (A parallel training for health coordinators will be organized during day 3 to 15)	S. Pedgaonkar/ Anil Mishra
	10.00 - 10.45 AM	Introduction to CAPI	Alex Izmukhambetov / Blake Zachary
	10.45 - 11.00 AM	Tea Break	
	11.00 - 6.00 PM (Lunch & Tea breaks as usual)	CAPI Training of household, woman and man's questionnaires with adequate practice	Alex Izmukhambetov / Blake Zachary / Dnyaneshwar Kale

Day/Date	Time	Activity	Resource Person
Day 9/ Saturday Nov 21, 2015	9.30 - 6.00 PM (Lunch & Tea breaks as usual)	CAPI Training of household, woman and man's questionnaires with adequate practice	Alex Izmukhambetov / Blake Zachary / Dnyaneshwar Kale
Day 10/ Sunday Nov 22, 2015		Day Break	
Day 11-13, Mon - Wed Nov 23-25, 2015	9.30 - 6.00 PM (Lunch & Tea breaks as usual)	CAPI Training of household, woman and man's questionnaires with adequate practice	Alex Izmukhambetov / Blake Zachary / Dnyaneshwar Kale
Day 14-15, Thurs - Fri Nov 26-27, 2015	9.30 - 6.00 PM (Lunch & Tea breaks as usual)	Group interviews on different questionnaires using CAPI (A parallel IT training on data transfer and data management for IT Coordinators)	Alex Izmukhambetov / Blake Zachary / Dnyaneshwar Kale
Day 16-18, Sat - Mon Nov 28-30, 2015	9.30 - 6.00 PM	Field Practice in Rural and Urban PSUs	
Day 19, Tuesday Dec 1, 2015	9.30 - 1.00 PM (Tea break as usual)	Presentation of field work experiences by FAs and review	
	1.00 - 2.00 PM	Lunch Break	
	2.00 - 6.00 PM	Presentation on timeline and field operation by FAs for respective State/Group of States and UTs	
		Vote of Thanks	
Day20/ Wednesday Dec 2, 2015	Meeting of IIPS Coordinators and Other Stakeholders		

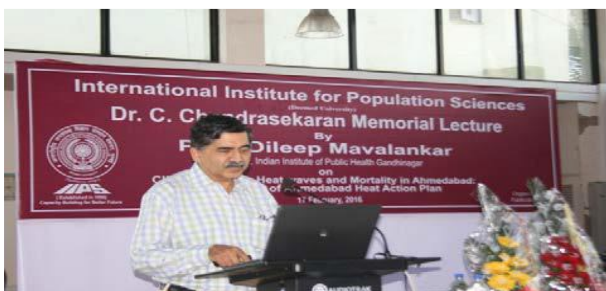
WORLD POPULATION DAY



PROFESSOR ASHA A. BHENDE MEMORIAL LECTURE



Dr. C. CHANDRASEKARAN MEMORIAL LECTURE



**PROFESSOR P.N.MARI BHAT
MEMORIAL LECTURE**



NATIONAL SEMINAR



Workshops on 'Awareness about Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace'



APPENDIX VI
TABLE A
SEMINARS/ CONFERENCES/ WORKSHOPS/ SESSIONS ORGANIZED BY
FACULTY/RESEARCH STAFF

Date	Names	Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops Organized	Organization/ Sponsors	Place
July 9-11, 2015	F Ram, B Paswan, S K Singh, H Lhungdim, Chander Sekhar, Abhishek Singh, Dhananjay W Bansod, Manoj Alagarajan, L K Dwivedi, Sarang Pedgaonkar, Manas R Pradhan,	First Mapping and Listing TOT for Phase-II, States, NFHS-4	IIPS	Mumbai
July 13 2015	Dhananjay W. Bansod	Population Day 2015 on the theme of Vulnerable Populations in Emergencies	---Nill---	Mumbai
5 August 2015	Sayeed Unisa, Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil, Sarang Pedgaonkar, Asmita Parab, Atryee Sinha, Moatula Ao	Workshop to Prevent Sexual Harassment at Work Place	IIPS	Mumbai
6 August, 2015	P. Arokiasamy, D. A. Nagdeve, T. V Sekher, Sanjay Mohanty, Aparajita Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil and Sarang Pedgaonkar	Sixth Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meeting of the Longitudinal Aging Study (LASI) in India	IIPS	New Delhi.
7 August, 2015	Dipti Govil	Workshop on Awareness about Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace: Protection, and Prevention	IIPS	Mumbai
11-15 December 2015	P. Arokiasamy, D A Nagdeve, TV Sekhar, S K Mohanty, A Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil, Sarang Pedgaonkar	Scientific Writing Workshop	IIPS	IIPS, Mumbai
Sep 14-21, 2015	B. Paswan and A. R. Nirmal	Hindi Saptah	IIPS	Mumbai
Sep 11-27, 2015	P. Arokiasamy, D A Nagdeve, TV Sekhar, S K Mohanty, A Chattopadhyay, Dipti Govil, Sarang Pedgaonkar	pretest-3 training and implemented	IIPS	Raigard District
Sep 28-30, 2015	F Ram, B Paswan, S K Singh, H Lhungdim, Chander Sekhar, Abhishek Singh, Dhananjay W Bansod, Manoj Alagarajan, L K Dwivedi, Sarang	Mapping & listing Training, NFHS-4 for 2 st Phase states & Union Territories	IIPS	Mumbai



AGENDA

Training of Investigators

SWABHIMAAN Baseline Survey in Chhattisgarh

Date: 7-13, December 2016

Venue: Hotel Simran Palace, Raipur

Day-1 (December 7, 2016)			
Time	Activity/Topic	Purpose	Facilitator/Speaker
10.00 a.m.	Registration, welcome & Introduction		AIIMS/UNICEF
10.30 a.m.	Overview of the project, methodology, time duration, how it is going help in policy making and implementation? How the core beneficiaries Swabhimaan project and society as whole going be benefited from this project		AIIMS/UNICEF
10.45 a.m.	Objectives of the training, Importance of and training and expectations from the participants.		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
11.00 a.m. Tea Break			
11.30 a.m.	Techniques of interview		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
11.45 a.m.	Discussion on clarifications, questions, doubts about the project, training etc.		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
12.00 a.m.	Experience sharing		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS & Participants
12.30 p.m.	Introduction of Swabhimaan Questionnaires, manuals, protocols of the training and survey as well. Procedure of recording the respondents answers.		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
01.00 p.m. Lunch Break			
02.00 p.m.	Explanation of Household questionnaire (section wise)		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
03.00 p.m.	Mock interviews, roll play for Household Roster and discussion on observations of participants and trainers		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants/
4.00 p.m. Tea Break			
04.15 p.m.	Explanation of Household questionnaire (continue)		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
05.00 p.m.	Presentation on type of toilets and sources of drinking water		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
05.30 p.m.	Explanation of Household questionnaire (continue....)		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
06.00 p.m. End of day one			
Day-2 (December 8, 2016)			
09.30 a.m.	Recap of previous day session from Investigators		Participants/ AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
09.45 a.m.	Explanation of Household questionnaire (continue)		AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS

11.00 a.m. Tea Break		
11.15 a.m.	Mock interviews, roll play of complete Household questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
01.00 p.m. Lunch Break		
02.00 p.m.	Explanation of Adolescent Girl questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
03.00 p.m.	Mock interviews, roll play for part of Adolescent Girl questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
04.00 p.m. Tea Break		
4.15 p.m.	Presentation of life skills and adolescents issues _ Informative session	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
04.45 a.m.	Explanation of Adolescent Girl questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
05.30 a.m.	Mock interviews, roll play of complete Adolescent Girl questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
06.00 p.m. End of day Two		
Day-3 (December 9, 2016)		
09.30 a.m.	Recap of previous day session from Investigators	Participants
09.45 a.m.	Informative Lecture on pregnancy related issues Video of JANANI short film	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
10.15 a.m.	Explanation of Pregnant Women questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
10.45 a.m.	Methods of Age estimation and practice	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
11.00 a.m. Tea Break		
11.15 a.m.	Explanation of Pregnant Women questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
12.30 p.m.	Mock interviews, roll play for part of Pregnant Women questionnaire and discussion on observation	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
01.00 p.m. Lunch Break		
02.00 p.m.	Explanation of Pregnant Women questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
04.00 p.m. Tea Break		
04.15 p.m.	Explanation of remaining Pregnant Women Questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
05.15 p.m.	Mock interviews, roll play of complete Pregnant Women questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
06.00 p.m. End of day Three		
Day-4 (December 10, 2016)		
09.30 a.m.	Recap of previous day session from Investigators	Participants
10.00 a.m.	Informative lecture on Motherhood	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
10.30 a.m.	Explanation of remaining Mothers Questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
12.00 p.m.	Mock interviews, roll play for part of Mothers questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
01.00 p.m. Tea Break		
02.00 p.m.	Explanation of remaining Mothers Questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
03.00 p.m.	Mock interviews, roll play for part of Mothers questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
04.00 p.m. Tea Break		
04.15 p.m.	Explanation of remaining Mothers Questionnaire (section wise)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
05.30	Mock interviews, roll play of complete Mothers questionnaire and discussion on observations of participants and trainers	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
6.30 p.m. End of Day Four		

Day-5 (December 11, 2016)		
10.00 a.m.	Introduction to Anthropometric Measurements (importance in measuring nutrition component, accuracy in measurement, handling respondent, accurate recording, handling equipment)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
11.00 a.m. Tea Break		
11.15 a.m.	Practice of locating acromion and olecranon (locating self as well as peers acromion and olecranon)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
01.00 p.m. Tea Break		
02.00 p.m.	Actual Practice station wise and team wise (Standardization)	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
6.30 p.m. End of Day Five		
Day-6 (December 12, 2016)		
08.30 a.m.	Recap of anthropometric practice, Presentation standardization results and Experience sharing and discussions	Participants
09.30 a.m.	Proceed to Field practice in nearby village	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
5.30 a.m.	Experience sharing of field practice	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
6.30 p.m. End of Day Six		
Day-7 (December 13, 2016)		
09.30 a.m.	Editing of filled-in questionnaires by resource Persons and identified supervisors/editors	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
11.00 a.m. Tea Break		
11.15 a.m.	Presentations of observations and discussion. Conduct of Written Test of participants	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS/ Participants
01.00 p.m. Lunch Break		
02.00 p.m.	Sampling, Role of Supervisors & Editors Team formation and field planning	AIIMS/UNICEF/IIPS
05.30 p.m.	Valedictory and Vote of thanks	AIIMS/UNICEF
6.00 p.m. End of Day Seven		

Note:

1. The training agenda is made keeping in view of the participants background/experience/education etc. The starting of targeted respondents questionnaires begins with Adolescent questionnaire (small questionnaire) so that they can comfortably participate and understand the questionnaires and its protocols.
2. Selection of final successive investigators in the next two days after training may be initiated based on the performance in the test. In case if there is a shortage of investigators, some non selected Investigators may be given re-orientation training.
3. The fill-in questionnaires of practice session can be used for data entry training in CSPro software for two days. Those investigators who are not selected for the survey may be given re-orientation and they can be trained for data entry as they have the understanding of the questionnaires during Investigators Training.



Mr. Anjani Mishra receiving Participation Certificate for Drawing



Mr. Yogesh Kherdekar receiving Participation Certificate for Poetry



Mrs. Ruby Jain receiving Participation Certificate for Drawing



Mrs. Sangeetha Kumari receiving Participation Certificate for Photography

Unintended Pregnancy and Abortion in India (UPAI)-Activities

The Unintended Pregnancy and Abortion in India (UPAI) project is designed to determine and provide information on the number of induced abortions provided and post abortion complications treated in health units in 2014. These will be used to prepare indirect estimates on the incidence of Induced abortion in India as well as other useful information about abortion provision and care. By providing pertinent, timely and reliable evidence on the incidence of induced abortion, this information has the potential to raise awareness and inform public policy on abortion, unintended pregnancy and reproductive health of women in India.

First Data Analysis Workshop

The first data analysis workshop for the project was held during 12th-17th October 2015 in Lonavala. In this data analysis workshop factsheet preparation works has been done for the state of Assam, Bihar and Gujarat under Health Facility Survey. Research team from Guttmacher institute and IIPS participated in the workshop.



Participants of UPAI Data Analysis Workshop, Lonavala



UPAI Workshop in progress, Lonavala

Second TAC meeting

UPAI study organized the 2nd Technical Advising Committee (TAC) on 11th December 2015 at IIPS, Mumbai. TAC members from Ministry and other reputed Institute participated the meeting. We had a fruitful discussion and suggestions/comments have been raised by the TAC members to improve the study.

Information Communication Technology (ICT) Unit

Launch of Hindi version of Institute website

Efforts have been made by ICT Unit to create Hindi Version Website to make it accessible for larger number of interested users and government guideline for Implementation of Official Language. Developing a website especially in Hindi, is a very complex task and needs command over Hindi language, fonts compatibility over web and other technologies; work is done with association of Hindi Section and ICT Unit team. The website was launched by Prof. F. Ram, Director and Senior Professor IIPS on 21 September 2015, during Hindi week celebration at IIPS.



Director IIPS at the Launch of IIPS Hindi Website

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES DURING JANUARY- JUNE 2016

Unintended Pregnancy and Abortion in India (UPAI)

2nd Data analysis workshop

UPAI study had organized the 2nd data analysis workshop during 22-26 February 2016 at Goa. During the session study had discussed the methodology for estimation of abortion in six states as well as for the national level.

Steering committee meeting 9th March 2016 at Delhi.

UPAI study had organized 2nd steering committee meeting on 9th March 2016 in the Office of Additional Secretary and Mission Director (NRHM), Nirman Bhawan, Ministry of Health and Family welfare, New Delhi. This meeting discussed the progress of the study with Additional Secretary and Mission Director, MoHFW.

3rd data analysis workshop

UPAI study had organized the 3rd data analysis workshop during 17-24 June 2016 at Mussoorie. During the session study had discussed the estimated result of abortion for selected six states of India as well for national level.



Participants of UPAI 3rd data analysis workshop, Mussoorie

CNSG Dissemination

Release of the Report of Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Gujarat (CNSG)

“Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Gujarat (CNSG)” project report was released on June 6, 2016 at Gandhinagar by Smt. Vasuben Trivedi, Honorable Minister of State- Women and Child Development Department, Government of Gujarat. Dr. F. Ram, Director & Sr. Professor, IIPS, Prof. Sayeed Unisa, Dr. Aparajita Chattopadhyay & Mr. Prakash H. Fulpagare Coordinators of CNSG project, IIPS along with Smt. Manisha Chandra (Director, ICDS, Women & Child

Vulnerable Populations in Emergencies

On the occasion of World Population Day 2015, IIPS organised a half day symposium on the theme of “Vulnerable Populations in Emergencies” on July 13, 2015. The programme was inaugurated by Professor F. Ram, Director IIPS by lighting ceremonial lamp and welcoming the new students of this academic year. He also gave the welcome speech. Dr. Anuja Gulati, Programme coordinator of UNFPA gave a talk on vulnerable populations in emergencies, mainly emphasized on safety issues of girls and women in the country. She has also shown a short clip of 5 minutes related to the theme.

Prof. L. Ladusingh also spoke on “Vulnerable Populations in Emergencies: filling up the gaps”. He mainly spoke about natural disaster and manmade disaster.

Prof. R. B. Bhagat spoke on “Do Early Marriages Persist in India”. After the invited talks by three distinguished speakers, prize distribution ceremony was held and the prizes and certificates given to the winners who participated on the “World Environment Day 2015” celebration on June 5, 2015, which was organized by Dr. Dhananjay W. Bansod.

Link- <https://iipsindia.ac.in/director-s-report>